

# **CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package**

Release: 6.1

# **CONTENTS**

Overview of CPC08 volumes	7
Preliminary information	
Summary of AQF qualifications in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services	Training
Package	14
Native units of competency in CPC08	16
CPC08 units with prerequisite unit requirements	42
Imported units used in CPC08 qualifications	63
Mapping of CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package to p	revious
Training Package	69
Mapping of qualifications	251
Overview	293
CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package overview	298
Introduction	304
Qualifications Framework	305
Skill sets	312
Employability skills	
Assessment Guidelines	315
Competency Standards	335

# **Modification History**

# Version modification history

The version details of this endorsed Training Package are in the table below.

Version	Release date	Comments	
6.1	28 July, 2011	<ul> <li>ISC upgrade:</li> <li>Removal of erroneous listing in the elective pool of CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting of the unit CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment; relocating it to its originally intended core pool location in that qualification.</li> <li>Re-coding of the following five units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:</li> <li>CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems</li> <li>CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems</li> <li>CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances</li> <li>CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres</li> <li>CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.</li> <li>Adjustment of CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing, CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) and CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting to reflect above re-coding of five units.</li> <li>Typographical changes made to ensure that unit codes for CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal, CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment and CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment were uniformly correctly cited.</li> <li>Other minor typographical corrections, including minor change to title of unit CPCPWT3016A in qualification packaging rules.</li> </ul>	
Version	Release date	Comments	
6	19 May 2011	Renaming CPC08 to Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in the interests of simplifying  Applying consistent use of AQF level 2 occupational health and safety unit as a prerequisite requirement for units in Certificates II and III construction qualifications  Removing the level 1 occupational health and safety unit as a	

Approved Page 3 of 339

Version	Release date	Comments
		prerequisite requirement in a range of construction qualifications
		Repackaging construction qualifications to incorporate prerequisite unit requirements
		Transferring non-high risk licensing units in construction qualifications from the core to the elective pool where a high risk licensing unit was already in the core
		Clarification of the packaging rules in CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering to confirm the requirement to complete 5 elective units
		Repackaging CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery to meet industry requirements
		Embedding sustainability into core construction units of competency where appropriate
		Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from construction qualifications
		Updating imported units with most recent version in construction qualifications
		Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for construction qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)
		Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates I to III construction qualifications
		Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCG03 General Construction to CPC08 Version 1
		Amending packaging rules in construction qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements
		Removing most prerequisite requirements (other than the OHS units) from all plumbing and services units from Certificates II to IV
		Repackaging the following plumbing qualifications to meet industry requirements:
		CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing: adding a new unit to the core to meet changing market demand and regulatory requirements
		• CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services): removing a unit from the core and endorsing a new unit in the

Approved Page 4 of 339

Version	Release date	Comments	
		<ul> <li>elective pool</li> <li>CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection: adding new elective units and increasing the overall size of the qualification to meet industry and regulatory requirements</li> </ul>	
		Adding six new plumbing and services units of competency:	
		<ul> <li>CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems</li> <li>CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets</li> <li>CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems</li> <li>CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing</li> <li>CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances</li> <li>CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply</li> </ul>	
		Embedding sustainability into plumbing and services units of competency	
		Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from plumbing and services qualifications	
		Updating imported units with most recent version in plumbing and services qualifications	
		Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for plumbing and services qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)	
		Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates II and III plumbing and services qualifications	
		Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Packages to CPC08 Version 1	
		Amending packaging rules in plumbing and services qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements	
		Adding or correcting content in CPC08 units and qualifications to address industry requirements or correct editorial inconsistencies as follows: unit descriptors, application of the units, range statements, and qualification employability skill summaries where information was omitted or not uploaded onto NTIS	
5	2 March 2010	Change to elective pool of one existing qualification:  • CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining: addition	

Approved Page 5 of 339

Version	Release date	Comments	
		of new general elective unit CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to packaging rules.	
		Addition of one new unit of competency:	
		CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to address critical safety requirements in installing ceiling insulation.	
4	1 March 2010	Changes to packaging rules of three existing qualifications:	
		• CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building): packaging rules changed to total of 16 units, consisting of 13 core and 3 elective units	
		CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building):	
		<ul> <li>packaging rules changed to total of 18 units, consisting of 13 core and 5 elective units</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>options for choice of elective units amended and extended</li> </ul>	
		• CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management):	
		<ul> <li>two elective units changed to reflect changes detailed immediately below (CPCCBC5001A to CPCCBC5001B; and CPCCBC5008A to CPCCBC5018A).</li> </ul>	
		Changes to two units of competency:	
		amended content of CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects to remove duplication with other units in the Diploma qualification	
		<ul> <li>deleted unit of competency (CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings) replaced by added new unit CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings, now with a prerequisite requirement.</li> </ul>	
3	20 October 2009	Addition of new specialist stream for hydraulic services design to CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.	
		Addition of new hydraulic services design qualification CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design.	
2	22 July 2009	Addition of two new fire systems design qualifications:	
		<ul> <li>CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design</li> <li>CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management.</li> </ul>	
		Addition of 18 new fire systems design units of competency.	
		Addition of one imported unit (BSBAUD504B to CPC50509).	

Approved Page 6 of 339

Version	Release date	Comments	
1	February 2009	Primary release.	
		CPC08 brings together the qualifications and units of competency from three previous Training Packages:	
		BCG03 General Construction     BCF00 Off-Site Construction	
		BCP00 On-Site Construction     BCP03 Plumbing and Services.	

# **Overview of CPC08 volumes**

Volume #	Volume contents		
Volume 1	CPC08 Introduction, Qualifications Framework, Assessment Guidelines and Competency Standards		
	CPC08 units of competency		
	Sector	Functional area	Unit code identifier
¥7-1 2	G	Management	MCM
Volume 2	Common	Sustainability	SUS
Volume 3	Construction	Building and construction	СВС
volume 3		Brick and blocklaying	CBL
	Construction	Carpentry	CCA
		Common	CCM
		Concreting	ССО
<b>X</b> 7-1 4		Demolition	CDE
Volume 4		Dogging	CDO
		Joinery	CJN
		Stairbuilding	CJS
		High risk licensing	CL

Approved Page 7 of 339

		Occupational health and safety	COHS
	Construction	Segmental paving	СРА
		Plasterboard	СРВ
		Painting and decorating	CPD
Volume 5		Rigging	CRI
Volume 5		Roof tiling	CRT
		Scaffolding	CSC
		Steelfixing	CSF
		Shopfitting	CSH

	Volume contents		
	CPC08 units of competency		
Volume #	Sector	Functional area	Unit code identifier
		Signage	CSI
		Plastering	CSP
	Construction	Stonemasonry	CST
Volume		Surveying	CSV
Volume 6		Vocational entry	CVE
		Wall and ceiling lining	CWC
		Wall and floor tiling	CWF
		Waterproofing	CWP
		Common	PCM
Volume 7	Plumbing and services	Drainage	PDR
		Fire services	PFS

Approved Page 8 of 339

		Fire system design	SFS
		Gas services	PGS
		Irrigation	PIG
Volume 8	Plumbing and services	Mechanical services	PMS
		Plumbing services	PPS
		Roofing	PRF
		Sanitary	PSN
		Water	PWT

### **Preliminary information**

#### Important note to users

Training Packages are not static documents; they are amended periodically to reflect the latest industry practices and are version controlled. It is essential that the latest version is always used.

#### Check the version number before commencing training or assessment

This Training Package is Version 6.1 – check whether this is the latest version by going to the National Training Information Service (**www.ntis.gov.au**) and locating information about the Training Package. Alternatively, contact Innovation and Business Industry Skills Council at www.cpsisc.com.au to confirm the latest version number.

#### **Explanation of version number conventions**

The primary release Training Package is Version 1. When changes are made to a Training Package, sometimes the version number is changed and sometimes it is not, depending on the extent of the change. A significant change would mean assigning the version identifier 'Version 2' to the Training Package.

When a Training Package is reviewed it is considered to be a new Training Package for the purposes of version control (i.e. a new year identifier in the code is added, for example TDT02 becomes TDT07), then it is called Version 1.

Do not confuse the version number with the Training Package's national code (which remains the same during its period of endorsement).

Approved Page 9 of 339

#### Explanation of the review date

The review date (shown on the title page and in the footer of each page) indicates when the Training Package is expected to be reviewed in the light of changes such as changing technologies and circumstances. The review date is not an expiry date. Training Packages and their components remain current until they are reviewed or replaced.

#### **Version modification history**

The version details of this endorsed Training Package are in the table below.

Version	Release date	Comments
6.1	28 July, 2011	ISC upgrade:
		<ul> <li>Removal of erroneous listing in the elective pool of CPC32711         Certificate III in Gas Fitting of the unit CPCPCM2032A Weld         using oxy-acetylene equipment; relocating it to its originally         intended core pool location in that qualification.</li> <li>Re-coding of the following five units in response to         stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of         previous version unit codes:         <ul> <li>CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems</li> <li>CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems</li> <li>CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas               appliances</li> <li>CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage               capacity up to 500 litres</li> <li>CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage               capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Adjustment of CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing,         <ul> <li>CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)               and CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting to reflect above               re-coding of five units.</li> <li>Typographical changes made to ensure that unit codes for                     CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal, CPCPCM2029A                     Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment and CPCPCM2032A                     Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment were uniformly correctly                     cited.</li></ul></li></ul>
Version	Release date	Comments
6		Renaming CPC08 to Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in the interests of simplifying Applying consistent use of AQF level 2 occupational health and

Approved Page 10 of 339

safety unit as a prerequisite requirement for units in Certificates II and III construction qualifications

Removing the level 1 occupational health and safety unit as a prerequisite requirement in a range of construction qualifications

Repackaging construction qualifications to incorporate prerequisite unit requirements

Transferring non-high risk licensing units in construction qualifications from the core to the elective pool where a high risk licensing unit was already in the core

Clarification of the packaging rules in CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering to confirm the requirement to complete 5 elective units

Repackaging CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery to meet industry requirements

Embedding sustainability into core construction units of competency where appropriate

Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from construction qualifications

Updating imported units with most recent version in construction qualifications

Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for construction qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)

Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates I to III construction qualifications

Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCG03 General Construction to CPC08 Version 1

Amending packaging rules in construction qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements

Removing most prerequisite requirements (other than the OHS units) from all plumbing and services units from Certificates II to IV

Repackaging the following plumbing qualifications to meet industry requirements:

 CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing: adding a new unit to the core to meet changing market demand and regulatory requirements

Approved Page 11 of 339

- CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services): removing a unit from the core and endorsing a new unit in the elective pool
- CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection: adding new elective units and increasing the overall size of the qualification to meet industry and regulatory requirements

Adding six new plumbing and services units of competency:

- CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets
- CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing
- CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
- CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply

Embedding sustainability into plumbing and services units of competency

Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from plumbing and services qualifications

Updating imported units with most recent version in plumbing and services qualifications

Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for plumbing and services qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)

Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates II and III plumbing and services qualifications

Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Packages to CPC08 Version 1

Amending packaging rules in plumbing and services qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements

Adding or correcting content in CPC08 units and qualifications to address industry requirements or correct editorial inconsistencies as follows: unit descriptors, application of the units, range statements, and qualification employability skill summaries where information was omitted or not uploaded onto NTIS

2 March 2010

5

Change to elective pool of one existing qualification:

CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining: addition

pproved Page 12 of 339

		of new general elective unit CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to packaging rules.
		Addition of one new unit of competency:
		CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to address critical safety requirements in installing ceiling insulation.
4	1 March 2010	Changes to packaging rules of three existing qualifications:
		<ul> <li>CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction         (Building): packaging rules changed to total of 16 units,         consisting of 13 core and 3 elective units</li> <li>CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building):</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>packaging rules changed to total of 18 units, consisting of 13 core and 5 elective units</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>options for choice of elective units amended and extended</li> <li>CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management):</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>two elective units changed to reflect changes detailed immediately below (CPCCBC5001A to CPCCBC5001B; and CPCCBC5008A to CPCCBC5018A).</li> </ul>
		Changes to two units of competency:
		<ul> <li>amended content of CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects to remove duplication with other units in the Diploma qualification</li> <li>deleted unit of competency (CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings) replaced by added new unit CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings, now with a prerequisite requirement.</li> </ul>
3	20 October 2009	Addition of new specialist stream for hydraulic services design to CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.
		Addition of new hydraulic services design qualification CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design.
2	22 July 2009	Addition of two new fire systems design qualifications:
		<ul> <li>CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design</li> <li>CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management.</li> </ul>
		Addition of 18 new fire systems design units of competency.
		Addition of one imported unit (BSBAUD504B to CPC50509).
1	February 2009	Primary release.

Approved Page 13 of 339

CPC08 brings together the qualifications and units of competency from three previous Training Packages:
BCG03 General Construction
BCF00 Off-Site Construction
BCP03 Plumbing and Services.

•

# **Summary of AQF qualifications in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package**

Qualifications in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPC10111	Certificate I in Construction
CPC20111	Certificate II in Construction
CPC20211	Certificate II in Construction Pathways
CPC20311	Certificate II in Steelfixing
CPC20411	Certificate II in Concreting
CPC20511	Certificate II in Stoneworking
CPC20711	Certificate II in Drainage
CPC20811	Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding
CPC20911	Certificate II in Urban Irrigation
CPC30111	Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying
CPC30211	Certificate III in Carpentry
CPC30311	Certificate III in Concreting
CPC30411	Certificate III in Demolition
CPC30511	Certificate III in Dogging
CPC30611	Certificate III in Painting and Decorating
CPC30711	Certificate III in Rigging
CPC30811	Certificate III in Roof Tiling

Approved Page 14 of 339

Qualifications in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPC30911	Certificate III in Scaffolding
CPC31011	Certificate III in Solid Plastering
CPC31111	Certificate III in Steelfixing
CPC31211	Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining
CPC31311	Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling
CPC31411	Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing
CPC31511	Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework
CPC31611	Certificate III in Paving
CPC31711	Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing
CPC31811	Certificate III in Shopfitting
CPC31911	Certificate III in Joinery
CPC32011	Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery
CPC32111	Certificate III in Signage
CPC32211	Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)
CPC32311	Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation)
CPC32411	Certificate III in Plumbing
CPC32511	Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)
CPC32611	Certificate III in Roof Plumbing
CPC32711	Certificate III in Gas Fitting
CPC32811	Certificate III in Fire Protection
CPC40110	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)
CPC40208	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)

Approved Page 15 of 339

Qualifications in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPC40308	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)
CPC40408	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)
CPC40508	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)
CPC40611	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)
CPC40708	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)
CPC40808	Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building
CPC40911	Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services
CPC50108	Diploma of Building Surveying
CPC50210	Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)
CPC50308	Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
CPC50408	Diploma of Plumbing and Services
CPC50509	Diploma of Fire Systems Design
CPC50611	Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design
CPC60108	Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying
CPC60208	Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
CPC70109	Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management

# Native units of competency in CPC08

Note: Units coded CPCMCM and CPCSUS may be found in Volume 2 of CPC08. Unit codes commencing with CPCC may be found in Volumes 3 to 6. Unit codes commencing with CPCS may be found in Volume 7 and those commencing CPCP are found in Volumes 7 and 8.

#### **Units of competency in CPC08**

Approved Page 16 of 339

Code	Title
CPCCBC4001A	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects
CPCCBC4002A	Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace
CPCCBC4003A	Select and prepare a construction contract
CPCCBC4004A	Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects
CPCCBC4005A	Produce labour and material schedules for ordering
CPCCBC4006B	Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects
CPCCBC4007A	Plan building or construction work
CPCCBC4008B	Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects
CPCCBC4009B	Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects
CPCCBC4010B	Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions
CPCCBC4011B	Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions
CPCCBC4012A	Read and interpret plans and specifications
CPCCBC4013A	Prepare and evaluate tender documentation
CPCCBC4014A	Prepare simple building sketches and drawings
CPCCBC4015A	Prepare specifications for all construction works
CPCCBC4016A	Administer a construction contract
CPCCBC4017A	Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project
CPCCBC4018A	Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects
CPCCBC4019A	Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems
CPCCBC4020A	Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures
CPCCBC4021A	Minimise waste on the building and construction site

Approved Page 17 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCBC4022A	Supervise tilt-up work
CPCCBC4023A	Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials
CPCCBC4024A	Resolve business disputes
CPCCBC4025A	Manage personal work priorities and professional development
CPCCBC4026A	Arrange building applications and approvals
CPCCBC4027B	Establish a basis for sales consulting
CPCCBC4028A	Prepare design brief for construction works
CPCCBC4029B	Apply construction information to the sales process
CPCCBC4030A	Analyse and communicate industry information
CPCCBC4031A	Process client requirements
CPCCBC4032A	Apply contract law to sales processes
CPCCBC4033A	Maintain the sales environment
CPCCBC4034A	Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting
CPCCBC4035A	Initiate the heritage works process
CPCCBC4036A	Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process
CPCCBC4037A	Prepare drawings for heritage works
CPCCBC4038A	Prepare work plans for restoration work
CPCCBC4039A	Undertake the heritage restoration process
CPCCBC4040A	Prepare report for heritage restoration work
CPCCBC4041A	Undertake preparations for refractory work
CPCCBC4042A	Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials
CPCCBC4043A	Operate a self-erecting tower crane

Approved Page 18 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCBC4044A	Operate a tower crane
CPCCBC4045A	Perform advanced rigging
CPCCBC4046A	Erect and dismantle advanced scaffolding
CPCCBC4047A	Quality assure fire-rated lining systems
CPCCBC4048A	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for swimming pools and spas
CPCCBC4049A	Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas
CPCCBC4050A	Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa projects
CPCCBC5001B	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects
CPCCBC5002A	Monitor costing systems on medium rise building and construction projects
CPCCBC5003A	Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work
CPCCBC5004A	Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials
CPCCBC5005A	Select and manage building and construction contractors
CPCCBC5006B	Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects
CPCCBC5007A	Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract
CPCCBC5009A	Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects
CPCCBC5010B	Manage construction work
CPCCBC5011A	Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction
CPCCBC5012A	Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes

Approved Page 19 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCBC5013A	Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects
CPCCBC5018A	Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings
CPCCBC6001A	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects
CPCCBC6002A	Generate and direct the development of new projects
CPCCBC6003A	Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks
CPCCBC6004A	Manage processes for and legal obligations of a building or construction contract
CPCCBC6005A	Manage tender developments for major projects
CPCCBC6006A	Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects
CPCCBC6007A	Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes
CPCCBC6008A	Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system
CPCCBC6009A	Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process
CPCCBC6010A	Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes
CPCCBC6011A	Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs
CPCCBC6012A	Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects
CPCCBC6013A	Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings
CPCCBC6014A	Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high rise and complex buildings
CPCCBC6015A	Apply building surveying procedures

Approved Page 20 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCBC6016A	Assess construction faults in large building projects
CPCCBC6017A	Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects
CPCCBL2001A	Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials
CPCCBL2002A	Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment
CPCCBL3001A	Lay paving
CPCCBL3002A	Carry out masonry veneer construction
CPCCBL3003A	Carry out cavity brick construction
CPCCBL3004A	Construct masonry steps and stairs
CPCCBL3005A	Lay masonry walls and corners
CPCCBL3006A	Lay multi-thickness walls and piers
CPCCBL3007A	Install glass blockwork
CPCCBL3009A	Install flashings and damp proof course
CPCCBL3010A	Construct masonry arches
CPCCBL3011A	Construct curved walls
CPCCBL3012A	Construct fireplaces and chimneys
CPCCBL3013A	Construct masonry structural systems
CPCCBL3014A	Install fire-rated masonry construction
CPCCBL3015A	Construct decorative brickwork
CPCCBL3016A	Construct battered masonry walls and piers
CPCCBL3017A	Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork
CPCCBL3018A	Install aerated autoclaved concrete products
CPCCCA2002A	Use carpentry tools and equipment

Approved Page 21 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCCA2003A	Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground
CPCCCA2011A	Handle carpentry materials
CPCCCA3001A	Carry out general demolition of minor building structures
CPCCCA3002A	Carry out setting out
CPCCCA3003A	Install flooring systems
CPCCCA3004A	Construct wall frames
CPCCCA3005A	Construct ceiling frames
CPCCCA3006A	Erect roof trusses
CPCCCA3007B	Construct pitched roofs
CPCCCA3008A	Construct eaves
CPCCCA3009A	Construct advanced roofs
CPCCCA3010A	Install and replace windows and doors
CPCCCA3011A	Refurbish timber sashes to window frames
CPCCCA3012A	Frame and fit wet area fixtures
CPCCCA3013A	Install lining, panelling and moulding
CPCCCA3014A	Construct bulkheads
CPCCCA3015A	Assemble partitions
CPCCCA3016A	Construct timber external stairs
CPCCCA3017A	Install exterior cladding
CPCCCA3018A	Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps
CPCCCA3019A	Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls
CPCCCA3020A	Erect and dismantle jump form formwork

Approved Page 22 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCCA3021A	Erect and dismantle slip form formwork
CPCCCA3022A	Install curtain walling
CPCCCA3023A	Carry out levelling operations
CPCCCM1011A	Undertake basic estimation and costing
CPCCCM1012A	Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry
CPCCCM1013A	Plan and organise work
CPCCCM1014A	Conduct workplace communication
CPCCCM1015A	Carry out measurements and calculations
CPCCCM2001A	Read and interpret plans and specifications
CPCCCM2002A	Carry out excavation
CPCCCM2003B	Calculate and cost construction work
CPCCCM2004A	Handle construction materials
CPCCCM2005A	Use construction tools and equipment
CPCCCM2006A	Apply basic levelling procedures
CPCCCM2007A	Use explosive power tools
CPCCCM2008A	Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding
CPCCCM2009A	Carry out basic demolition
CPCCCM2010A	Work safely at heights
CPCCCM2011A	Carry out tilt-up work safely
CPCCCM3001B	Operate elevated work platforms
CPCCCM3002A	Operate a truck mounted loading crane
CPCCCM3003A	Work safely around power sources, services and assets
CPCCCO2011A	Handle concreting materials

Approved Page 23 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCCO2012A	Use concreting tools and equipment
CPCCCO2013A	Carry out concreting to simple forms
CPCCCO2014A	Carry out concrete work
CPCCCO3021A	Place concrete
CPCCCO3022A	Finish concrete
CPCCCO3023A	Cure concrete
CPCCCO3024A	Carry out decorative finishes to concrete
CPCCCO3025A	Resurface concrete
CPCCCO3026A	Carry out repair and rectification of concrete
CPCCCO3027A	Cut and core concrete
CPCCCO3028A	Carry out tilt panel construction
CPCCCO3029A	Apply and finish sprayed concrete
CPCCCO3030A	Carry out high performance concreting
CPCCCO3031A	Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations
CPCCCO3032A	Conduct concrete boom delivery operations
CPCCCO3033A	Slump test concrete
CPCCCO3034A	Conduct concrete agitator truck operations
CPCCDE2011A	Use demolition tools and equipment
CPCCDE2012A	Carry out manual general demolition
CPCCDE3011A	Carry out mechanical general demolition
CPCCDE3012A	Encapsulate and remove asbestos
CPCCDE3013A	Operate a crushing plant
CPCCDO2011A	Handle and use dogging tools and equipment

Approved Page 24 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCDO3011A	Perform dogging
CPCCDO3012A	Perform crane scheduling
CPCCJN2001A	Assemble components
CPCCJN2002A	Prepare for off-site manufacturing process
CPCCJN2003A	Package manufactured products for transport
CPCCJN3001A	Use static machines
CPCCJN3002A	Use computer-controlled machinery
CPCCJN3003A	Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors
CPCCJN3004A	Manufacture joinery components
CPCCJN3005A	Cut and install glass
CPCCJS3002A	Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs
CPCCJS3003A	Assemble and install stairs
CPCCJS3004A	Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components
CPCCJS3005A	Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs
CPCCJS3006A	Construct fabricated stairs
CPCCJS3011A	Design and set out stairs
CPCCLBM3001A	Licence to operate a concrete placing boom
CPCCLDG3001A	Licence to perform dogging
CPCCLHS3001A	Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist
CPCCLHS3002A	Licence to operate a materials hoist
CPCCLRG3001A	Licence to perform rigging basic level
CPCCLRG3002A	Licence to perform rigging intermediate level

Approved Page 25 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCLRG4001A	Licence to perform rigging advanced level
CPCCLSF2001A	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level
CPCCLSF3001A	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level
CPCCLSF4001A	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level
CPCCLTC4001A	Licence to operate a tower crane
CPCCLTC4002A	Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane
CPCCOHS1001A	Work safely in the construction industry
CPCCOHS2001A	Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3001A	Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving
CPCCPA3002A	Lay segmental pavers
CPCCPA3003A	Cut segmental pavers
CPCCPA3004A	Finish segmental paving
CPCCPA3005A	Maintain and repair segmental paving
CPCCPB3001A	Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets
CPCCPB3002A	Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets
CPCCPB3003A	Fix battens
CPCCPB3004A	Fix wet area sheets
CPCCPB3005A	Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas
CPCCPB3006A	Fix fibre cement board
CPCCPB3007A	Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work
CPCCPB3008A	Mix plastering compounds
CPCCPB3009A	Finish plasterboard joins manually

Approved Page 26 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCPB3010A	Manually sand plaster work
CPCCPB3011A	Finish category 1 and 2 wet areas
CPCCPB3012A	Cut and fix paper-faced cornices
CPCCPB3013A	Plan travel routes
CPCCPB3014A	Install batt insulation products
CPCCPB3015A	Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems
CPCCPB3016A	Install and finish columns
CPCCPB3017A	Rectify faults in plaster applications
CPCCPB3018A	Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work
CPCCPB3019A	Inspect equipment for serviceability
CPCCPB3020A	Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices
CPCCPB3021A	Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products
CPCCPB3022A	Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints
CPCCPB3023A	Load and unload plaster and plaster-related products
CPCCPB3024A	Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products
CPCCPB3025A	Store plasterboard and related products
CPCCPB3026A	Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems
CPCCPB3027A	Install ceiling insulation
CPCCPD2011A	Handle painting and decorating materials
CPCCPD2012A	Use painting and decorating tools and equipment
CPCCPD2013A	Remove and replace doors and door and window components
CPCCPD3021A	Prepare surfaces for painting
CPCCPD3022A	Apply paint by brush and roller

Approved Page 27 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCPD3023A	Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray
CPCCPD3024A	Apply paint by spray
CPCCPD3025A	Match specified paint colour
CPCCPD3026A	Apply stains and clear timber finishes
CPCCPD3027A	Apply wallpaper
CPCCPD3028A	Apply decorative paint finishes
CPCCPD3029A	Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings
CPCCPD3030A	Apply protective paint coating systems
CPCCPD3031A	Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry
CPCCPD3032A	Apply advanced wallpaper techniques
CPCCPD3033A	Apply intumescent coatings
CPCCPD3034A	Apply advanced decorative paint finishes
CPCCRI3001A	Operate personnel and materials hoists
CPCCRI3012A	Perform basic rigging
CPCCRI3013A	Perform intermediate rigging
CPCCRI3014A	Perform advanced structural steel erection
CPCCRI3015A	Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection
CPCCRI3016A	Perform advanced tower crane erection
CPCCRT2001A	Handle roof tiling materials
CPCCRT2002A	Use roof tiling tools and equipment
CPCCRT3001A	Tile regular roofs
CPCCRT3002A	Tile irregular roofs

Approved Page 28 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCRT3003A	Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings
CPCCRT3004A	Repair and renovate tile roofs
CPCCRT3005A	Slate a roof
CPCCRT3006A	Fix shingles to roofs and facades
CPCCSC2001A	Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment
CPCCSC2002A	Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding
CPCCSC3001A	Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding
CPCCSF2001A	Handle steelfixing materials
CPCCSF2002A	Use steelfixing tools and equipment
CPCCSF2003A	Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment
CPCCSF2004A	Place and fix reinforcement materials
CPCCSF2005A	Arc weld reinforcement steel
CPCCSF2006A	Machine cut reinforcement materials
CPCCSF2007A	Splice and anchor using mechanical methods
CPCCSF3001A	Apply reinforcement schedule
CPCCSF3002A	Carry out monostrand post-tensioning
CPCCSF3003A	Carry out multistrand post-tensioning
CPCCSF3004A	Carry out stressbar post-tensioning
CPCCSH2001A	Prepare surfaces
CPCCSH2002A	Use aluminium sections for fabrication
CPCCSH2003A	Apply and install sealant and sealant devices
CPCCSH3001A	Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations

Approved Page 29 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCSH3002A	Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings
CPCCSH3003A	Assemble and install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components
CPCCSH3004A	Apply finishes
CPCCSH3005A	Apply and trim decorative finishes
CPCCSI2001A	Use colour for signage
CPCCSI2002A	Lay out and design signage
CPCCSI2003A	Prepare surfaces for signage
CPCCSI2004A	Produce digital signage
CPCCSI2005A	Fabricate signage
CPCCSI2006A	Signwrite to simple forms
CPCCSI2007A	Apply fasteners and fixings
CPCCSI3001A	Produce vinyl signage
CPCCSI3002A	Use rotary router
CPCCSI3003A	Signwrite to decorative forms
CPCCSI3004A	Apply advanced vinyl applications
CPCCSI3005A	Use engraving systems
CPCCSI3006A	Apply gilding to signage
CPCCSI3007A	Apply lines and scrolls
CPCCSI3008A	Write showcards and chalkboards
CPCCSI3009A	Screen-print signage
CPCCSI3010A	Hand render pictorials
CPCCSI3011A	Use LED technology for signage

Approved Page 30 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCSI3012A	Apply electrical theory for illuminated signage
CPCCSI3013A	Install LED systems
CPCCSI3014A	Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signage
CPCCSP2001A	Handle solid plastering materials
CPCCSP2002A	Use solid plastering tools and equipment
CPCCSP2003A	Prepare surfaces for plastering
CPCCSP3001A	Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces
CPCCSP3002A	Apply set coats
CPCCSP3003A	Apply trowelled texture coat finishes
CPCCSP3004A	Restore and renovate solid plasterwork
CPCCSP3005A	Install pre-cast decorative mouldings
CPCCSP3006A	Install cast plaster blockwork
CPCCSP3007A	Apply plaster by projection machine
CPCCST2001A	Prepare for stonemasonry construction process
CPCCST2002A	Identify and use stone products
CPCCST2003A	Finish stone
CPCCST2004A	Lay stone
CPCCST2005A	Carry out load slinging of off-site materials
CPCCST3001A	Dress and mould stone
CPCCST3002A	Shape solid stone
CPCCST3003A	Split stone manually
CPCCST3004A	Dress stone manually
CPCCST3005A	Carry out profile work

Approved Page 31 of 339

BuildSkills Australia

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCST3006A	Machine stone
CPCCST3007A	Turn stone
CPCCST3008A	Inlay lead to stone
CPCCST3009A	Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components
CPCCST3010A	Set out and cut letters in stone
CPCCST3011A	Plan monument construction
CPCCST3012A	Build stone veneer walls
CPCCST3013A	Carry out cemetery monument fixing
CPCCST3014A	Set and anchor stone facades
CPCCSV5001A	Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV5002A	Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV5003A	Produce working drawings for residential buildings
CPCCSV5004A	Apply legislation to urban development and building controls
CPCCSV5005A	Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV5006A	Assess construction faults in residential buildings
CPCCSV5007A	Undertake site surveys and set-out procedures for building projects
CPCCSV5008A	Apply building control legislation to building surveying
CPCCSV5009A	Assess the impact of fire on building materials
CPCCSV5010A	Interact with clients in a regulated environment
CPCCSV5011A	Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings
CPCCSV5012A	Assess timber-framed designs for one and two storey buildings
CPCCSV5013A	Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings

Approved Page 32 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCSV5014A	Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings
CPCCSV5015A	Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV6001A	Assess the construction of buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6002A	Produce working drawings for buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6003A	Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6004A	Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6005A	Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6006A	Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6007A	Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6008A	Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6009A	Implement performance-based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6010A	Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6011A	Apply legal procedures to building surveying
CPCCSV6012A	Facilitate community development consultation
CPCCSV6013A	Coordinate building refurbishment
CPCCSV6014A	Manage and plan land use
CPCCSV6015A	Analyse and present building surveying research information
CPCCSV6016A	Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys
CPCCVE1002A	Undertake a basic computer design project
CPCCVE1011A	Undertake a basic construction project
CPCCWC2001A	Complete penetrations and flashings

Approved Page 33 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCCWC3001A	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings
CPCCWC3002A	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches
CPCCWC3003A	Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems
CPCCWC3004A	Install suspended ceilings
CPCCWF2001A	Handle wall and floor tiling materials
CPCCWF2002A	Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment
CPCCWF3001A	Prepare surfaces for tiling application
CPCCWF3002A	Fix floor tiles
CPCCWF3003A	Fix wall tiles
CPCCWF3004A	Repair wall and floor tiles
CPCCWF3005A	Carry out decorative tiling
CPCCWF3006A	Carry out mosaic tiling
CPCCWF3007A	Tile curved surfaces
CPCCWF3008A	Tile domestic pools and spas
CPCCWP2001A	Handle waterproofing materials
CPCCWP2002A	Use waterproofing tools and equipment
CPCCWP2003A	Prepare for construction waterproofing process
CPCCWP2004A	Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application
CPCCWP3001A	Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas
CPCCWP3002A	Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas
CPCCWP3003A	Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas
CPCCWP3004A	Apply waterproofing remedial processes

Approved Page 34 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCMCM7001A	Plan and manage complex projects
CPCMCM7002A	Manage the quality of projects and processes
CPCPCM2002A	Carry out interactive workplace communication
CPCPCM2004A	Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities
CPCPCM2011A	Apply first aid in the workplace
CPCPCM2021A	Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector
CPCPCM2023A	Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2025A	Handle and store plumbing materials
CPCPCM2026A	Use plumbing hand and power tools
CPCPCM2027A	Carry out levelling
CPCPCM2028A	Cut and join sheet metal
CPCPCM2029A	Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment
CPCPCM2030A	Mark out materials
CPCPCM2032A	Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment
CPCPCM2033A	Weld using arc welding equipment
CPCPCM2034A	Carry out simple concreting and rendering
CPCPCM2035A	Work safely on roofs
CPCPCM3011A	Flash penetrations through roofs and walls
CPCPCM3012A	Weld plastic pipe using fusion method
CPCPCM3013A	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPCM4001A	Carry out work based risk control processes
CPCPCM4002A	Estimate and cost work
CPCPCM4003A	Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software

Approved Page 35 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCPCM4004A	Prepare simple sketches and drawings
CPCPCM5000A	Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems
CPCPCM5001A	Design complex cold water systems
CPCPCM5002B	Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems
CPCPCM5003B	Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems
CPCPCM5004A	Design sewer systems
CPCPDR2011A	Locate and clear blockages
CPCPDR2012A	Install domestic treatment plants
CPCPDR2013A	Maintain effluent disinfection systems
CPCPDR2014A	Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems
CPCPDR2015A	Drain work site
CPCPDR2016A	Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures
CPCPDR3011A	Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system
CPCPDR3012A	Install below ground sanitary drainage systems
CPCPDR3013A	Install on-site disposal systems
CPCPDR4011A	Design and size sanitary drainage systems
CPCPDR4012A	Design and size stormwater drainage systems
CPCPDR4013A	Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems
CPCPFS2011A	Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems
CPCPFS2012A	Install portable fire equipment
CPCPFS3010A	Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS3011A	Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCPFS3012A	Install distribution and range pipes

Approved Page 36 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCPFS3013A	Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
CPCPFS3014A	Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms
CPCPFS3015A	Test fire protection systems for pressure
CPCPFS3016A	Install special hazard systems
CPCPFS3017A	Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems
CPCPFS3018A	Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations
CPCPFS3019A	Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers
CPCPFS3020A	Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
CPCPFS3021A	Inspect and test fire pumpsets
CPCPFS3022A	Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
CPCPFS3023A	Conduct functional water flow testing
CPCPFS4011A	Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems
CPCPFS4012A	Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems
CPCPFS4013A	Commission fire system pump sets
CPCPFS4014A	Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS4005A	Commission fire alarm and detection systems
CPCPFS4006A	Commission firefighting appliances
CPCPFS5000A	Design fire-compliant hydraulic services
CPCPFS5001A	Design fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS5002A	Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCPGS3016A	Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces

Approved Page 37 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCPGS3017A	Install gas detection devices
CPCPGS3018A	Install gas pressure control equipment
CPCPGS3019A	Install Type A gas appliance flues
CPCPGS3020A	Install Type B gas appliance flues
CPCPGS3021A	Purge consumer piping
CPCPGS3022A	Maintain Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3023A	Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3024A	Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3025A	Install subsidiary gas meters
CPCPGS3031A	Install gas piping systems
CPCPGS3032A	Size consumer gas piping systems
CPCPGS3033A	Install and commission Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3034A	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres
CPCPGS3035A	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL
CPCPGS4003A	Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances
CPCPGS4011A	Design and size consumer gas installations
CPCPGS4012A	Service Type A gas appliances
CPCPIG2011A	Design domestic urban irrigation systems
CPCPIG3011A	Set out, install and commission irrigation systems
CPCPIG3012A	Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps
CPCPMS2011A	Assemble mechanical services components
CPCPMS3011A	Fabricate and install steel pressure piping

Approved Page 38 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCPMS3012A	Select and fit insulation and sheathing
CPCPMS3013A	Install small bore heating systems
CPCPMS3014A	Install medical gas pipeline systems
CPCPMS3015A	Install and test ducting systems
CPCPMS3016A	Install air handling units
CPCPMS3017A	Install and test split system air conditioning
CPCPMS3018A	Install air conditioning control equipment
CPCPMS3019A	Maintain mechanical services equipment
CPCPMS3020A	Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems
CPCPMS3021A	Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
CPCPMS4002A	Commission air and water systems
CPCPMS4003A	Design compressed air systems
CPCPMS4011A	Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems
CPCPMS5000A	Design steam distribution systems
CPCPMS5001A	Design air conditioning and ventilation systems
CPCPMS5002A	Design sound attenuated hydraulic services
CPCPMS5003A	Design hydronic heating and cooling systems
CPCPPS5000A	Design gas bulk storage systems
CPCPPS5001A	Design industrial gas systems
CPCPPS5002A	Design gas reticulation systems
CPCPPS5003A	Design solar water heating systems
CPCPPS5004A	Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives
CPCPPS5005A	Design grey water re-use systems in sewered areas

Approved Page 39 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCPPS5006A	Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems
CPCPPS5007A	Design irrigation systems
CPCPPS5008A	Design trade waste pre-treatment systems
CPCPPS5009A	Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems
CPCPPS5010A	Design pump systems
CPCPPS5011A	Coordinate services and penetrations within a building
CPCPPS5012A	Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems
CPCPPS5013A	Design vacuum sewerage systems
CPCPPS5014A	Locate and maintain piping systems
CPCPPS5015A	Inspect plumbing and drainage systems
CPCPRF2012A	Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding
CPCPRF2013A	Collect and store roof water
CPCPRF2014A	Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures
CPCPRF3011A	Receive roofing materials
CPCPRF3012A	Fabricate and install roof drainage components
CPCPRF3013A	Fabricate and install external flashings
CPCPRF3014A	Install roof components
CPCPRF3015A	Install roof coverings to curved roof structures
CPCPRF3016A	Install composite roof systems
CPCPRF4011A	Design and size roof drainage systems
CPCPSN3011A	Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system
CPCPSN3012A	Install discharge pipes
CPCPSN3013A	Fabricate and install sanitary stacks

Approved Page 40 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCPSN3014A	Install and fit off sanitary fixtures
CPCPSN3015A	Install pre-treatment facilities
CPCPSN3016A	Install sewerage pump sets
CPCPSN4011A	Design and size sanitary plumbing systems
CPCPWT3010A	Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply
CPCPWT3011A	Set out and install water services
CPCPWT3012A	Install and adjust water service controls and devices
CPCPWT3013A	Install and commission water heating systems
CPCPWT3014A	Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment
CPCPWT3015A	Install water pump sets
CPCPWT3016A	Fit off and commission heated and cold water services
CPCPWT3017A	Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply
CPCPWT3018A	Install water service
CPCPWT3019A	Install water pipe systems
CPCPWT4011A	Design and size heated and cold water services and systems
CPCPWT4012A	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices
CPCPWT4013A	Commission and maintain heated water temperature control devices
CPCSFS5001A	Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5002A	Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements
CPCSFS5003A	Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5005A	Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components
CPCSFS5006A	Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems

Approved Page 41 of 339

Units of competency in CPC08	
Code	Title
CPCSFS5007A	Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCSFS5008A	Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems
CPCSFS5009A	Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies
CPCSFS5010A	Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems
CPCSFS5011A	Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes
CPCSFS5013A	Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5014A	Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections
CPCSFS5015A	Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections
CPCSFS7001A	Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects
CPCSFS7002A	Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems
CPCSFS7003A	Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions
CPCSUS4001A	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices
CPCSUS5001A	Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability

# CPC08 units with prerequisite unit requirements

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCBC5018A	CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects
CPCCBL2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 42 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCBL3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3017A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 43 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCBL3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3007B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3009A	CPCCCA3007B Construct pitched roofs
	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 44 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCCA3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3017A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3019A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3020A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3023A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 45 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCCM2007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPPCCM2010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM3001B	CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights
	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3023A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 46 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCCO3024A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3025A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3026A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3027A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3028A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3029A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3030A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3031A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3032A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3033A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3034A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE2012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 47 of 339 BuildSkills Australia

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCDO2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDO3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDO3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 48 of 339 BuildSkills Australia

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCJS3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCLRG3001A	CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging
CPCCLRG3002A	CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level
CPCCLRG4001A	CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level
CPCCLSF3001A	CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level
CPCCLSF4001A	CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level
CPCCPA3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Page 49 of 339 Approved BuildSkills Australia

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCPB3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3017A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3019A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3020A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 50 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCPB3023A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3024A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3025A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3026A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3027A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD2012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD2013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3023A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3024A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3025A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3026A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3027A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3028A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 51 of 339 BuildSkills Australia

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCPD3029A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3030A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3031A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3032A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3033A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3034A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3012A	CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging
	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
	CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging
CPCCRI3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
	CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging
CPCCRI3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
	CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging
CPCCRI3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
	CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging
CPCCRT2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 52 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCRT2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding
CPCCSF2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 53 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCSF2006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 54 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCSI2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 55 of 339 BuildSkills Australia

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCSI3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 56 of 339 BuildSkills Australia

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCST2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 57 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCWC2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 58 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCWP2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCPCM2021A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2025A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2026A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2027A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2028A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2029A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2030A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2032A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2033A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2034A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM2035A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM3011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPCM3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements

Approved Page 59 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit		
CPCPCM3013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR2011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR2012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR2013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR2014A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR2015A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR2016A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR3011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPDR3013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS2011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS2012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3014A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3015A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3016A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3017A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3018A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3019A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPFS3020A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements AND		

Approved Page 60 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit		
	CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
CPCPFS3021A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
	OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements		
	AND		
	CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
CPCPFS3022A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
	OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements		
	AND		
	CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
CPCPFS3023A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
	OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements		
	AND		
	CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
CPCPGS3016A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3017A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3018A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3019A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3020A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3021A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3022A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3023A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3024A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3025A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3031A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3032A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		

Approved Page 61 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit		
CPCPGS3033A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3034A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPGS3035A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPIG3011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPIG3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS2011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3014A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3015A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3016A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3017A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3018A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3019A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3020A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPMS3021A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPRF2012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPRF2013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPRF2014A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPRF3011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPRF3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPRF3013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		
CPCPRF3014A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements		

Approved Page 62 of 339

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCPRF3015A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPRF3016A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPSN3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPSN3013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPSN3014A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPSN3015A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPSN3016A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3010A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3011A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3012A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3013A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3014A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3015A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3016A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3017A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3018A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements
CPCPWT3019A	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements

## Imported units used in CPC08 qualifications

Unit code	Unit title		
BSBADM506B	Manage business document design and development		
BSBAUD504B	Report on a quality audit		
BSBCUS301A	Deliver and monitor a service to customers		
BSBCUS402A	Address customer needs		

Approved Page 63 of 339

Unit code	Unit title		
BSBCUS501B	Manage quality customer service		
BSBFIM501A	Manage budgets and financial plans		
BSBHRM402A	Recruit, select and induct staff		
BSBHRM509A	Manage rehabilitation or return to work programs		
BSBINN301A	Promote innovation in a team environment		
BSBINN502A	Build and sustain an innovative work environment		
BSBITA401A	Design databases		
BSBITS401A	Maintain business technology		
BSBITU201A	Produce simple word processed documents		
BSBITU202A	Create and use spreadsheets		
BSBITU301A	Create and use databases		
BSBITU402A	Develop and use complex spreadsheets		
BSBITU404A	Produce complex desktop published documents		
BSBLED401A	Develop teams and individuals		
BSBLED502A	Manage programs that promote personal effectiveness		
BSBMGT403A	Implement continuous improvement		
BSBMGT502B	Manage people performance		
BSBMGT515A	Manage operational plan		
BSBMGT617A	Develop and implement a business plan		
BSBMKG414A	Undertake marketing activities		
BSBMKG609A	Develop a marketing plan		
BSBOHS201A	Participate in OHS processes		
BSBOHS403B	Identify hazards and assess OHS risks		
BSBOHS404B	Contribute to the implementation of strategies to control OHS risk		

Approved Page 64 of 339

Unit code	Unit title			
BSBOHS504B	Apply principles of OHS risk management			
BSBOHS603B	Analyse and evaluate OHS risk			
BSBPMG404A	Apply quality management techniques			
BSBPMG407A	Apply risk management techniques			
BSBPMG504A	Manage project costs			
BSBPMG505A	Manage project quality			
BSBPMG507A	Manage project communications			
BSBPMG508A	Manage project risk			
BSBPMG510A	Manage projects			
BSBRES401A	Analyse and present research information			
BSBRSK501A	Manage risk			
BSBSLS403A	Present a sales solution			
BSBSLS404A	Secure prospect commitment			
BSBSLS502A	Lead and manage a sales team			
BSBSMB301A	Investigate micro business opportunities			
BSBSMB401A	Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business			
BSBSMB402A	Plan small business finances			
BSBSMB404A	Undertake small business planning			
BSBSMB405A	Monitor and manage small business operations			
BSBSMB406A	Manage small business finances			
BSBSMB407A	Manage a small team			
BSBWOR401A	Establish effective workplace relationships			
BSBWOR402A	Promote team effectiveness			

Approved Page 65 of 339

Unit code	Unit title		
BSBWOR501B	Manage personal work priorities and professional development		
BSBWOR502B	Ensure team effectiveness		
BSBWRT401A	Write complex documents		
CHCCOM403A	Use targeted communication skills to build relationships		
СНССОМ4В	Develop, implement and promote effective communication techniques		
CPPCMN2001A	Control and direct traffic		
CPPDSM4014A	Market property for sale		
CPPDSM4022A	Sell and finalise the sale of property by private treaty		
CPPDSM5022A	Implement asset management plan		
CPPDSM6002A	Conduct a property investment feasibility study		
CPPDSM6008A	Develop strategic facilities management plan		
CPPFES2006A	Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
FPICOT2204B	Maintain chainsaws		
FPICOT2206B	Cross cut materials with a hand-held chainsaw		
HLTHIR403B	Work effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers		
ICAU1128B	Operate a personal computer		
ICAU1129B	Operate a word processing application		
ICAU1130B	Operate a spreadsheet application		
ICAU1131B	Operate a database application		
ICAU1133B	Send and retrieve information using web browsers and email		
LGAPLEM502A	Apply ecologically sustainable development principles to the built environment		
LMFFM3006B	Install furnishing products		
LMFFM3013B	Measure and draw site layout for manufactured furniture products		

Approved Page 66 of 339

Unit code	Unit title		
LMFFM3028B	Fabricate synthetic solid surface products		
LMFFM3030B	Set up, operate and maintain CNC sizing machines		
LMFFM3031B	Set up, operate and maintain CNC machining and processing centres		
LMFFT4010B	Identify and calculate production costs		
LMFGG1001B	Complete a basic glass and glazing project		
LMFGG2008B	Glaze/re-glaze residential windows and doors		
LMFGG3015B	Fabricate and install shower screens and wardrobe doors		
MEM05010C	Apply fabrication, forming and shaping techniques		
MEM05049B	Perform routine gas tungsten arc welding		
MEM05050B	Perform routine gas metal arc welding		
MEM10009B	Install refrigeration and air conditioning plant and equipment		
MEM10010B	Install pipework and pipework assemblies		
MEM18086B	Test, recover, evacuate and charge refrigeration systems		
PRMPFES25C	Inspect, test and maintain gaseous fire suppression systems		
PRMPFES43A	Prevent ozone depleting substance and synthetic greenhouse gas emissions		
PRMPFES47A	Inspect and test control and indicating equipment		
PRMWM15B	Move waste using load shifting equipment		
RIICBS201A	Conduct tack coat spraying operations		
RIICBS202A	Hand spread asphalt		
RIICBS203A	Safely handle bituminous materials		
RIICCM207A	Spread and compact materials manually		
RIICCM210A	Install trench support		
RIICFW301A	Construct underpinning		

Approved Page 67 of 339

Unit code	Unit title		
RIIMPO318A	Conduct skid steer loader operations		
RIIMPO320A	Conduct civil construction excavator operations		
RIIOHS202A	Enter and work in confined spaces		
RIIOHS205A	Control traffic with stop-slow bat		
RIIOHS302A	Implement traffic management plan		
RIISAM204A	Operate small plant and equipment		
RIIWMG203A	Drain and dewater civil construction site		
RTE3605A	Troubleshoot irrigation systems		
RTF3203A	Construct brick and/or block structures and features		
RTF3221A	Implement a retaining wall project		
TAEDEL402A	Plan, organise and facilitate learning in the workplace		
TLILIC108A	Licence to operate a forklift truck		
TLILIC1008A	Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 100 tonnes)		
TLILIC1108A	Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (over 100 tonnes)		
TLILIC608A	Licence to operate a non-slewing mobile crane (greater than 3 tonnes capacity)		
TLILIC808A	Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 20 tonnes)		
TLILIC908A	Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 60 tonnes)		

CPC08 users should go to www.ntis.gov.au to download any required imported units.

Approved Page 68 of 339

## Mapping of CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package to previous Training Package

### Mapping of units of competency

### Version 6.1

There were no changes made to the content of CPC08 Version 6 units of competency in this ISC upgrade and so a mapping table is not provided.

The following five units were assigned a different unit code (while retaining the same unit title) in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:

- CPCPGS3011A was re-coded to CPCPGS3031A
- CPCPGS3012A was re-coded to CPCPGS3032A
- CPCPGS3013A was re-coded to CPCPGS3033A
- CPCPGS3014A was re-coded to CPCPGS3034A
- CPCPGS3015A was re-coded to CPCPGS3035A.

Minor editorial changes were made to unit code or title references in CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to ensure consistent listing of the unit code or title of:

- CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal
- CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment
- CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment
- CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services.

#### Version 6

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCCBC4006B Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects	CPCCBC4006A Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects	Sustainability content added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCBC4006A	Е
CPCCBC4008B Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects	Sustainability content added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCBC4008A	Е

Approved Page 69 of 339

Mapping Version 6 C	PC08 units of compete	ncy to Version 5 CPC08	
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCCBC4009B Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	CPCCBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	Missing application information added Equivalent to CPCCBC4009A	Е
CPCCBC4010B Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions	CPCCBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions	Sustainability content added to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCBC4010A	Е
CPCCBC4011B Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions	CPCCBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions	Sustainability content added to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCBC4011A	Е
CPCCBC4027B Establish a basis for sales consulting	CPCCBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting	Minor changes to required skills in response to addition of sustainability content  Equivalent to CPCCBC4027A	Е
CPCCBC4029B Apply construction information to the sales process	CPCCBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process	Sustainability content added to required skills Equivalent to CPCCBC4029A	Е
CPCCBC5006B Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects	CPCCBC5006A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects	Missing application information added Equivalent to CPCCBC5006A	Е
CPCCBC5010B Manage construction work	CPCCBC5010A Manage construction work	Sustainability content added to required knowledge Equivalent to	Е

Approved Page 70 of 339

BuildSkills Australia

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08				
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent	
		CPCCBC5010A		
CPCCBL3018A Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	CPCCBL3008A Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCBL3008A	N	
CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry materials	CPCCCA2001A Handle carpentry materials	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCA2001A	N	
CPCCCA3007B Construct pitched roofs	CPCCCA3007A Construct pitched roofs	Item added to required knowledge section Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCA3007A	Е	
CPCCCM1011A Undertake basic estimation and costing	CPCCCM1001A Undertake basic estimation and costing	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1001A	N	
CPCCCM1012A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	CPCCCM1002A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Sustainability content added to range statement Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1002A	N	
CPCCCM1013A Plan and organise work	CPCCCM1003A Plan and organise work	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered	N	

Approved Page 71 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCCM1003A	
CPCCCM1014A Conduct workplace communication	CPCCCM1004A Conduct workplace communication	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1004A	N
CPCCCM1015A Carry out measurements and calculations	CPCCCM1005A Carry out measurements and calculations	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1005A	N
CPCCCM2003B Calculate and cost construction work	CPCCCM2003A Calculate and cost construction work	Sustainability content added to required knowledge and range statement Equivalent to CPCCCM2003A	E
CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights	CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights	Unit code changed to address anomaly of a unit at nominal AQF level 1 having a level 2 prerequisite Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCM1006A	E
CPCCCM2011A Carry out tilt-up work safely	CPCCCM1007A Carry out tilt-up work safely	AQF nominal level of unit increased from 1 to 2 to allow a level 2 OHS unit as prerequisite in view of nature of work associated with unit	Е
		Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to	

Approved Page 72 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		CPCCCM1007A	
CPCCCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms	CPCCCM3001A Operate elevated work platforms	Unit version upgrade to reflect the change of code but not content of prerequisite unit Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCM3001A	Е
CPCCCO2011A Handle concreting materials	CPCCCO2001A Handle concreting materials	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO2001A	N
CPCCCO2012A Use concreting tools and equipment	CPCCCO2002A Use concreting tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO2002A	N
CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms	CPCCCO2003A Carry out concreting to simple forms	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO2003A	N
CPCCCO2014A Carry out concrete work	CPCCCO2004A Carry out concrete work	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A	N

Approved Page 73 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO2004A	
CPCCCO3021A Place concrete	CPCCCO3001A Place concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3001A	N
CPCCCO3022A Finish concrete	CPCCCO3002A Finish concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3002A	N
CPCCCO3023A Cure concrete	CPCCCO3003A Cure concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3003A	N
CPCCCO3024A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCCO3004A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3004A	N
CPCCCO3025A Resurface concrete	CPCCCO3005A Resurface concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to	N

Approved Page 74 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3005A	
CPCCCO3026A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete	CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3006A	N
CPCCCO3027A Cut and core concrete	CPCCCO3007A Cut and core concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3007A	N
CPCCCO3028A Carry out tilt panel construction	CPCCCO3008A Carry out tilt panel construction	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3008A	N
CPCCCO3029A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCCO3009A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3009A	N
CPCCCO3030A	CPCCCO3010A Carry	Prerequisite requirement	N

Approved Page 75 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
Carry out high performance concreting	out high performance concreting	changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3010A	
CPCCCO3031A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCCO3011A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3011A	N
CPCCCO3032A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCCO3012A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3012A	N
CPCCCO3033A Slump test concrete	CPCCCO3013A Slump test concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3013A	N
CPCCCO3034A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations	CPCCCO3014A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3014A	N

Approved Page 76 of 339

Mapping Version 6 C	Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent	
CPCCDE2011A Use demolition tools and equipment	CPCCDE2001A Use demolition tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE2001A	N	
CPCCDE2012A Carry out manual general demolition	CPCCDE2002A Carry out manual general demolition	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE2002A	N	
CPCCDE3011A Carry out mechanical general demolition	CPCCDE3001A Carry out mechanical general demolition	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE3001A	N	
CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	CPCCDE3002A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE3002A	N	
CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant	CPCCDE3003A Operate a crushing plant	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to	N	

Approved Page 77 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		CPCCDE3003A	
CPCCDO2011A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment	CPCCDO2001A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO2001A	N
CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging	CPCCDO3001A Perform dogging	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO3001A	N
CPCCDO3012A Perform crane scheduling	CPCCDO3002A Perform crane scheduling	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO3002A	N
CPCCJS3011A Design and set out stairs	CPCCJS3001A Design and set out stairs	Prerequisite unit requirement (CPCCOHS2001A) added to unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCJS3001A	N
CPCCPD2011A Handle painting and decorating materials	CPCCPD2001A Handle painting and decorating materials	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A	N

Approved Page 78 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD2001A	
CPCCPD2012A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	CPCCPD2002A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD2002A	N
CPCCPD2013A Remove and replace doors and door and window components	CPCCPD2003A Remove and replace doors an d door and window components	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD2003A	N
CPCCPD3021A Prepare surfaces for painting	CPCCPD3001A Prepare surfaces for painting	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3001A	N
CPCCPD3022A Apply paint by brush and roller	CPCCPD3002A Apply paint by brush and roller	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3002A	N
CPCCPD3023A Apply texture coat paint finishes by	CPCCPD3003A Apply texture coat paint finishes by	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to	N

Approved Page 79 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
brush, roller and spray	brush, roller and spray	CPCCOHS2001A	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3003A	
CPCCPD3024A Apply paint by spray	CPCCPD3004A Apply paint by spray	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A	N
		Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3004A	
CPCCPD3025A Match specified paint colour	CPCCPD3005A Match specified paint colour	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3005A	N
CPCCPD3026A Apply stains and clear timber finishes	CPCCPD3006A Apply stains and clear timber finishes	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3006A	N
CPCCPD3027A Apply wallpaper	CPCCPD3007A Apply wallpaper	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3007A	N
CPCCPD3028A	CPCCPD3008A	Prerequisite requirement	N

Approved Page 80 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
Apply decorative paint finishes	Apply decorative paint finishes	changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3008A	
CPCCPD3029A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings	CPCCPD3009A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3009A	
CPCCPD3030A Apply protective paint coating systems	CPCCPD3010A Apply protective paint coating systems	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3010A	N
CPCCPD3031A Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry	CPCCPD3011A Apply lead paint and asbestos management	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A  Unit name changed to reflect the work function more accurately  Unit outcome altered  Not equivalent to CPCCPD3011A	N
CPCCPD3032A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques	CPCCPD3012A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A	N

Approved Page 81 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3012A	
CPCCPD3033A Apply intumescent coatings	CPCCPD3013A Apply intumescent coatings	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3013A	N
CPCCPD3034A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	Prerequisite unit requirement (CPCCOHS2001A) added to unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3014A	N
CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging	CPCCRI3002A Perform basic rigging	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCDO3001A to CPCCDO3011A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3002A	N
CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging	CPCCRI3003A Perform intermediate rigging	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3002A to CPCCRI3012A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3003A	N
CPCCRI3014A Perform advanced structural steel	CPCCRI3004A Perform advanced structural steel	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3002A to	N

Approved Page 82 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
erection	erection	CPCCRI3012A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3004A	
CPCCRI3015A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	CPCCRI3005A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3003A to CPCCRI3013A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3005A	N
CPCCRI3016A Perform advanced tower crane erection	CPCCRI3006A Perform advanced tower crane erection	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3003A to CPCCRI3013A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3006A	N
CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	Method of assessment section added to unit Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCSV6006A	Е
CPCCVE1011A Undertake a basic construction project	CPCCVE1001A Undertake a basic construction project	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCVE1001A	N
CPCPCM2021A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector	CPCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2001A	N

Approved Page 83 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPCM2023A Carry out occupational health and safety requirements	CPCPCM2003A Carry out occupational health and safety requirements	Performance criteria added and changed Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2003A	N
CPCPCM2025A Handle and store plumbing materials	CPCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing materials	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2005A	N
CPCPCM2026A Use plumbing hand and power tools	CPCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2006A	N
CPCPCM2027A Carry out levelling	CPCPCM2007A Carry out levelling	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2007A	N
CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal	CPCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit Changed prerequisite Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2008A	N
CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene	CPCPCM2009A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to	N

Approved Page 84 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
equipment	equipment	CPCPCM2009A	
CPCPCM2030A Mark out materials	CPCPCM2010A Mark out materials	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2010A	N
CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment	CPCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment	Prerequisite unit (x1) removed Changed remaining prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2012A	N
CPCPCM2033A Weld using arc welding equipment	CPCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding equipment	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2013A	N
CPCPCM2034A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	CPCPCM2014A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2014A	N
CPCPCM2035A Work safely on roofs	CPCPCM2015A Work safely on roofs	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2015A	N
CPCPCM3011A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	CPCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM3001A	N
CPCPCM3012A Weld plastic pipe	CPCPCM3002A Weld plastic pipe using	Changed prerequisite	N

Approved Page 85 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
using fusion method	fusion method	Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPCM3002A	
CPCPCM3013A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	CPCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM3003A	N
CPCPCM5002B Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	CPCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	Editorial change made by inserting the missing 'Method of assessment' section Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to	Е
CPCPCM5003B Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	CPCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems	CPCPCM5002A  Minor change to unit from hot to heated, including unit title  Unit outcome not altered	E
		Equivalent to CPCPCM5003A	
CPCPDR2011A Locate and clear blockages	CPCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2001A	N
CPCPDR2012A Install domestic treatment plants	CPCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants	Changed prerequisite Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered	N
CDCDDD2012 A	CDCDDD2002 A	Not equivalent to CPCPDR2002A	N
CPCPDR2013A Maintain effluent	CPCPDR2003A Maintain effluent	Changed prerequisite	N

Approved Page 86 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
disinfection systems	disinfection systems	Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to	
CPCPDR2014A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems	CPCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems	CPCPDR2003A  Changed prerequisite  Unit outcome altered  Not equivalent to  CPCPDR2004A	N
CPCPDR2015A Drain work site	CPCPDR2005A Drain work site	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2005A	N
CPCPDR2016A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	CPCPDR2006A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2006A	N
CPCPDR3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system	CPCPDR3001A Plan layout of a residential external sanitary drainage system	'External' removed from unit title Sustainability content added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPDR3001A	N
CPCPDR3012A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Changed prerequisite Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR3002A	N
CPCPDR3013A Install on-site disposal systems	CPCPDR3003A Install on-site disposal systems	Changed prerequisite Sustainability content	N

Approved Page 87 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPDR3003A	
CPCPDR4011A Design and size sanitary drainage	CPCPDR4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary drainage	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria	N
systems	systems	Sustainability content added	
		Other minor changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPDR4001A	
CPCPDR4012A Design and size stormwater drainage systems	CPCPDR4002A Plan, size and layout stormwater drainage systems	Change to unit title, descriptor, element, performance criteria and evidence guide	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Other minor changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPDR4002A	
CPCPDR4013A Design and size	CPCPDR4003A Plan, size and lay out	Change to unit title, descriptor and element	N
domestic treatment plant disposal systems	domestic treatment plant disposal systems	Sustainability content added	
		Other minor changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPDR4003A	
CPCPFS2011A	CPCPFS2001A	Changed prerequisite	N
Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire	Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire	Unit outcome altered	
protection systems	protection systems	Not equivalent to CPCPFS2001A	

Approved Page 88 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPFS2012A Install portable fire equipment	CPCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS2002A	N
CPCPFS3011A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3001A	N
CPCPFS3012A Install distribution and range pipes	CPCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3002A	N
CPCPFS3013A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	CPCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3003A	N
CPCPFS3014A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	CPCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3004A	N
CPCPFS3015A Test fire protection systems for pressure	CPCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3005A	N
CPCPFS3016A Install special hazard systems	CPCPFS3006A Install special hazard systems	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3006A	N
CPCPFS3017A	CPCPFS3007A Install	Changed prerequisite	N

Approved Page 89 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3007A	
CPCPFS3018A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	CPCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3008A	N
CPCPFS3019A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	CPCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3009A	N
CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems		New unit	
CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets		New unit	
CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems		New unit	
CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing		New unit	
CPCPFS4011A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler	CPCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler	Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 90 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
systems	systems	Not equivalent to CPCPFS4001A	
CPCPFS4012A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	CPCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4002A	N
CPCPFS4013A Commission fire system pump sets	CPCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets	Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4003A	N
CPCPFS4014A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4004A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems	Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4004A	N
CPCPGS3011A Install gas piping systems	CPCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3001A	N
CPCPGS3012A Size consumer gas piping systems	CPCPGS3002A Size consumer gas piping systems	Prerequisite unit added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3002A	N
CPCPGS3013A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3003A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to	N

Approved Page 91 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		CPCPGS3003A	
CPCPGS3014A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	CPCPGS3004A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3004A	N
CPCPGS3015A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	CPCPGS3005A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	Prerequisite unit removed Prerequisite changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3005A	N
CPCPGS3016A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces	CPCPGS3006A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3006A	N
CPCPGS3017A Install gas detection devices	CPCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3007A	N
CPCPGS3018A Install gas pressure control equipment	CPCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3008A	N
CPCPGS3019A Install Type A gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3009A Install Type A gas appliance flues	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3009A	N
CPCPGS3020A Install Type B gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3010A Install Type B gas appliance flues	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 92 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCPGS3010A	
CPCPGS3021A Purge consumer piping	CPCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3011A	N
CPCPGS3022A Maintain Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3012A	N
CPCPGS3023A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3013A	N
CPCPGS3024A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3014A	N
CPCPGS3025A Install subsidiary gas meters	CPCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3015A	N
CPCPGS4011A Design and size consumer gas installations	CPCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations	Unit title changed Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS4001A	N
CPCPGS4012A Service Type A gas	CPCPGS4002A Service Type A gas	Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from	N

Approved Page 93 of 339

Mapping Version 6 C Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	PC08 units of compete  Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
appliances	appliances	unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS4002A	
CPCPIG2011A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	CPCPIG2001A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Prerequisite unit (x3) requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG2001A	N
CPCPIG3011A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	CPCPIG3001A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG3001A	N
CPCPIG3012A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	CPCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Prerequisite unit (x3) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG3002A	N
CPCPMS2011A Assemble mechanical services components	CPCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS2001A	N

Approved Page 94 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPMS3011A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	CPCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3001A	N
CPCPMS3012A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	CPCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3002A	N
CPCPMS3013A Install small bore heating systems	CPCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3003A	N
CPCPMS3014A Install medical gas pipeline systems	CPCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3004A	N
CPCPMS3015A Install and test ducting systems	CPCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N

Approved Page 95 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3005A	
CPCPMS3016A Install air handling units	CPCPMS3006A Install air handling units	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3006A	N
CPCPMS3017A Install and test split system air conditioning	CPCPMS3007A Install and test split system air conditioning	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3007A	N
CPCPMS3018A Install air conditioning control equipment	CPCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3008A	N
CPCPMS3019A Maintain mechanical services equipment	CPCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3009A	N
CPCPMS3020A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 96 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3010A	
CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances		New unit	
CPCPRF2012A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF2002A	N
CPCPRF2013A Collect and store roof water	CPCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF20023A	N
CPCPRF2014A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	CPCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF2004A	N
CPCPRF3011A Receive roofing materials	CPCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3001A	N
CPCPRF3012A Fabricate and install roof drainage	CPCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N

Approved Page 97 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
components	components	Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPRF3002A	
CPCPRF3013A Fabricate and install external flashings	CPCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3003A	N
CPCPRF3014A Install roof components	CPCPRF3004A Install roof components	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3004A	N
CPCPRF3015A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3005A	N
CPCPRF3016A Install composite roof systems	CPCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3006A	N
CPCPRF4011A Design and size roof drainage systems	CPCPRF4001A Plan, size and lay out roof drainage systems	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria Sustainability content added Other minor changes	N

Approved Page 98 of 339

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCPRF4001A	
CPCPSN3011A Plan layout of a residential	CPCPSN3001A Plan layout of a residential	Sustainability content added	N
sanitary plumbing	sanitary plumbing	Other minor changes	
system	system	Not equivalent to CPCPSN3001A	
CPCPSN3012A Install discharge pipes	CPCPSN3002A Install discharge pipes	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3002A	
CPCPSN3013A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	CPCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3003A	
CPCPSN3014A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	CPCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3004A	
CPCPSN3015A Install pre-treatment	CPCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to	N

Approved Page 99 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
facilities		reflect changed unit	
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3005A	
CPCPSN3016A Install sewerage pump sets	CPCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3006A	
CPCPSN4011A Design and size sanitary plumbing	CPCPSN4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary pipework and	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria	N
systems	fixtures	Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN4001A	
CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply		New unit	
CPCPWT3011A Set out and install water services	CPCPWT3001A Set out and install water services	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to	

Page 100 of 339 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		CPCPWT3001A	
CPCPWT3012A Install and adjust water service controls and devices	CPCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls and devices	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3002A	N
CPCPWT3013A Install and commission water heating systems	CPCPWT3003A Install and commission water heating systems	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3003A	N
CPCPWT3014A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	CPCPWT3004A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3004A	N
CPCPWT3015A Install water pump sets	CPCPWT3005A Install water pump sets	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3005A	N

Approved Page 101 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services	CPCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water services	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3006A	N
CPCPWT3017A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	CPCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3007A	N
CPCPWT3018A Install water service	CPCPWT3008A Install water service	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3008A	N
CPCPWT3019A Install water pipe systems	CPCPWT3009A Install water pipe systems	Missing descriptor information added Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content	N

Approved Page 102 of 339

Mapping Version 6 CPC08 units of competency to Version 5 CPC08			
Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT3009A	
CPCPWT4011A Design and size heated and cold water services and systems	CPCPWT4001A Plan, size and lay out hot and cold water services and systems	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria	N
services and systems	services and systems	Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT4001A	
CPCPWT4012A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT4002A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	Prerequisite unit requirement removed Unit outcome altered	N
r	F	Not equivalent to CPCPWT4002A	

No other CPC units were changed in Version 6 of CPC08.

# Version 5

Mapping Version 5 CPC08 units of competency to Version 4 CPC08		
Unit code and title in V5 Training Package	Relationship to units in V4 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation		New to CPC08
No other CPC units were ch	nanged in Version 5 of CPC08.	

Approved Page 103 of 339

#### Version 4

Mapping Version 4 CPC08 units of competency to Version 3 CPC08		
Relationship to units in V2 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	
CPCCBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects	Unit amended to remove overlap and duplication due to the inclusion of Certificate IV aligned units in the amended CPP50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) Equivalent to CPCCBC5001A	
CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings	Prerequisite requirement added to unit CPCCBC5008A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCBC5008A	
	Relationship to units in V2 CPC08  CPCCBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects  CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise	

### Version 3

No native or imported units of competency were changed or added as a result of the changes made in Version 3.

#### Version 2

Mapping Version 2 CPC08 units of competency to Version 1 CPC08		
Unit code and title in V2 Training Package	Relationship to units in V1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPCMCM7001A Plan and manage complex projects		New to CPC08
CPCMCM7002A Manage the quality of projects and		New to CPC08

Approved Page 104 of 339

Mapping Version 2 CPC08 units of competency to Version 1 CPC08		
Unit code and title in V2 Training Package	Relationship to units in V1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
processes		
CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5007A Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5008A Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5009A Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5010A Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5011A Provide		New to CPC08

Approved Page 105 of 339

Unit code and title in V2 Training Package	Relationship to units in V1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes		
CPCSFS5013A Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5014A Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5015A Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections		New to CPC08
CPCSFS7001A Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects		New to CPC08
CPCSFS7002A Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS7003A Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions		New to CPC08

## to other ere units were changed in version 2 or er eoo

### Version 1

# Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package

Approved Page 106 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low-rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4002A Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4002A Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4005A Produce	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 107 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package			
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
labour and material schedules for ordering	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4005A Produce labour and material schedules for ordering that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCCBC4006A Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4006A Select procure and store construction materials for low-rise projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCCBC4007A Plan building or construction work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4007A Plan building or construction work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCCBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of the building and construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCCBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system	

Approved Page 108 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
projects	Package, BCGBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4013A Prepare and evaluate tender documentation	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4013A	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Page 109 of 339 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Prepare and evaluate tender documentation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4016A Administer a construction contract	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4016A Administer a construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project that has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 110 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4018A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4018A Apply site surveys and set out procedures to building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4020A Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4020A Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site that has been reformatted and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 111 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this
	has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Training Package
CPCCBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work with revised unit content and reference to new safety code requirements. The unit has also been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4023A Plan and undertake the site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4024A Resolve business disputes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4024A Resolve business disputes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4025A Manage personal work priorities and professional development	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4025A Manage personal work priorities and professional development that has been	Changes include removal or re-writing of some performance criteria relating to personal attributes that may not be objectively assessable.  The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 112 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4026A Arrange building applications and approvals	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4026A Arrange building approvals and applications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Changes include removal or re-writing of some performance criteria relating to personal attributes that may not be objectively assessable.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 113 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4031A Process client requirements	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4031A Process client requirements that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4032A Apply contract law to sales processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4032A Apply contract law to sales process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4033A Maintain the sales environment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4033A Maintain the sales environment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4034A Apply codes and standards to building trade and services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 114 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
contracting	Package, BCGBC4034A Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage works	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4038A Prepare work plans for restoration work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4038A Prepare a workplan for	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Page 115 of 339 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4040A Prepare report for heritage restoration work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4040A Prepare report for heritage restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4042A Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4042A Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 116 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4043A Operate a self-erecting tower crane	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4043A Operate a self-erecting tower crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4044A Operate a tower crane	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4044A Operate a tower crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4045A Perform rigging - advanced	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4045A Perform rigging - advanced that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 117 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCBC4046A Erect and dismantle advanced scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4046A Erect and dismantle scaffolding - advanced that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4047A Quality assure fire-rated lining systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4047A Quality assure fire rated lining systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4048A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for swimming pools and spas	New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general construction codes and standards application unit.	
CPCCBC4049A Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas	New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general construction structural principles application unit.	
CPCCBC4050A Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa	New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general	

Approved Page 118 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
projects	construction materials selection, procurement and storage application unit.	
CPCCBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5002A Monitor costing systems on medium rise building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5002A Monitor building or construction costing systems on medium-rise building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium-rise building or construction work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5004A Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5004A Supervise and apply quality	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 119 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	standards to the selection of building and construction materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractors	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractor that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5006A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5006A Apply site surveys and set out procedures to medium-rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5007A Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5007A Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5008A Apply	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 120 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
buildings	structural principles to the construction of medium-rise buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium-rise construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5010A Manage construction work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5010A Manage construction work/projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5011A Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5011A Manage building or construction environmental management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5012A Manage the application and	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 121 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes	Construction Training Package, BCGBC5012A Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 122 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCBC6003A Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6003A Establish maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6004A Manage processes for and legal obligations of a building or construction contract	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6004A Manage the processes for legal obligations of a building or construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 123 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC6007A Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6007A Develop plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6009A Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6009A Develop plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6010A Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6010A Plan develop and implement building or construction	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 124 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
processes	energy conservation and management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC6011A Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6011A Establish systems for the development and monitoring of building and construction costs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6013A Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6013A Evaluate materials for multi storey buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6014A Apply structural principles to the	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 125 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
construction of large, high rise and complex buildings	Construction Training Package, BCGBC6014A Apply structural principles to the construction of large high rise and complex buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL2001A Handle and prepare bricklaying and	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 126 of 339

BuildSkills Australia

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
blocklaying materials	Package, BCGBL2001B Handle and prepare bricklaying/blocklaying materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBL2002A Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL2002B Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3001A Lay paving	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3001B Lay paving that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3002A Carry out masonry veneer construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3002B Carry out masonry veneer construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3003A Carry out	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 127 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
cavity brick construction	Construction Training Package, BCGBL3003B Carry out cavity brick construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3004A Construct masonry steps and stairs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3004B Construct masonry steps and stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3005A Lay masonry walls and corners	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3005B Lay masonry walls and corners that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3006A Lay multi-thickness walls and piers	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3006B Lay multi thickness walls and piers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3007A Install glass blockwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3007B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 128 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Install glass blockwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBL3008A Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3008B Install aerated autoclaved concrete (AAC) products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3009A Install flashings and damp proof course	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3009B Install flashings and damp proof course (DPC) that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3010A Construct masonry arches	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3010B Construct masonry arches that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3011A Construct curved walls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3011B Construct curved walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 129 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCBL3012A Construct fireplaces and chimneys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3012B Construct fireplaces and chimneys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3013A Construct masonry structural systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3013B Construct masonry structural systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3014A Install fire-rated masonry construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3014B Install fire rated masonry construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3015A Construct decorative brickwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3015B Construct decorative brickwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3016A Construct battered masonry walls and	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 130 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
piers	Construction Training Package, BCGBL3016B Construct battered masonry walls and piers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3017A Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3017B Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA2001A Handle carpentry materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2001B Handle carpentry materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA2002A Use carpentry tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2002B Use carpentry tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA2003A Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2003B Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 131 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCA3001A Carry out general demolition to minor building structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3001B Carry out general demolition to minor building structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3002A Carry out setting out	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3002B Carry out setting out that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3003A Install flooring systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3003B Install flooring systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3004A Construct wall frames	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3004B Construct wall frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 132 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	
CPCCCA3005A Construct ceiling frames	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3005B Construct ceiling frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3006A Erect roof trusses	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3006B Erect roof trusses that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3007A Construct pitched roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3007B Construct a pitched roof that has been reformatted (including as light change to the title) and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 133 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package  Unit code and title in this Relationship to units in Comments in relation to		Comments in relation to
Training Package	previous Training Package	previous versions of this Training Package
	requirements.	
CPCCCA3008A Construct eaves	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3008B Construct eaves that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3009A Construct advanced roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3009B Construct advanced roofs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Insertion of fire control and separation references to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3010A Install and replace windows and doors	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3010B Install and replace windows and doors that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3011A Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3011B Refurbish timber sashes to window frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 134 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCCA3012A Frame and fit wet area fixtures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3012B Frame and fit wet area fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3013A Install lining, panelling and moulding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3013B Install lining, panelling and moulding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3014A Construct bulkheads	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3014B Construct bulkheads that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3015A Assemble partitions	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3015B Assemble partitions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3016A Construct timber external stairs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3016B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 135 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Construct external stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCA3017A Install exterior cladding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3017B Install exterior cladding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3018A Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3018B Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3019A Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3019B Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3020A Erect and dismantle jump form formwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3020B Erect and dismantle jump form formwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 136 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCA3021A Erect and dismantle slip form formwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3021B Erect and dismantle slip form formwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3022A Install curtain walling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3022B Install curtain walling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3023A Carry out levelling operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3023B Carry out levelling operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1001A Undertake basic estimation and costing	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1004B Undertake basic estimation and costing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1002A Work effectively and sustainably	Re-titled and enhanced unit previously <i>BCGCM1002B</i> Work effectively in the general	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 137 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
in the construction industry	construction industry. Unit has additional elements, performance criteria and assessment guidance to cover skills and knowledge in environmentally sustainable work practices.	remain the same).
CPCCCM1003A Plan and organise work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1003B Plan and organise work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1004A Conduct workplace communication	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1004B Conduct workplace communication that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1005A Carry out measurements and calculations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1005B Carry out measurements and calculations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights	BCGCM1006AWorking safely at heights is not equivalent to CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights	Based on unit  BCGCM1006AWorking safely  at heights in previous BCG03  General Construction Training  Package. A prerequisite unit

Approved Page 138 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	of competency to previous Tra	ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		requirement has been added.
CPCCCM1007A Carry out tilt-up work safely	New unit proposed by and developed in conjunction with OHS regulators to reflect the need for workers in support roles on tilt-up projects to understand tilt-up work safety codes and standards.	
CPCCCM2001A Read and interpret plans and specifications	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2001B Read and interpret plans and written specifications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2002A Carry out excavation	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2002B Carry out excavation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2003A Calculate and cost construction work	New unit used in painting and decorating qualification based on plumbing and services unit <i>CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work</i> .	
CPCCCM2004A Handle construction materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2004B Handle construction materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 139 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCM2005A Use construction tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Qualification notes state compliance with State and Territory requirements for training and assessment on pneumatic and gas-powered tools and equipment is required.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2006A Apply basic levelling procedures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2006B Apply basic levelling procedures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2007A Use explosive power tools	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2007B Use explosive power tools that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2008A Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2008B Erect and dismantle restricted	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 140 of 339

BuildSkills Australia

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	height scaffolding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to references to 'modular' scaffolding.	
CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2009B Carry out basic demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM3001A Operate elevated work platforms	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Changes to content to reflect OHS regulations and indication that the unit does not cover operation of boom lifts over 11 meters.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM3002A Operate a truck mounted loading crane	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM3002B Operate a truck mounted loading crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM3003A Work safely around power	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 141 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
sources, services and assets	Construction Training Package, BCGCM3003B Work safely around power sources, services and assets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO2001A Handle concreting materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02001B Handle concreting materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO2002A Use concreting tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02002B Use concreting tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO2003A Carry out concreting to simple forms	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02003B Carry out concreting to simple form that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO2004A Carry out concrete work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02004B Carry out concrete work that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 142 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCO3001A Place concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03001B Place concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3002A Finish concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03002B Finish concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCCO3003A Cure concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03003B Cure concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3004A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03004B Carry out decorative finishes to concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3005A Resurface concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 143 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCGCO3005B Resurface concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03006B Carry out repair and rectification of concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3007A Cut and core concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03007B Cut and core concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3008A Carry out tilt panel construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03008B Carry out tilt panel construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3009A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03009B Apply and finish sprayed concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 144 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCO3010A Carry out high performance concreting	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3010B Carry out high performance concreting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3011A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03011B Off form vertical concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3012A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3012B Conduct concrete boom delivery operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3013A Slump test concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03013B Slump test concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 145 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCO3014A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3014B Conduct concrete agitator truck operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE2001A Use demolition tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE2001B Use demolition tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE2002A Carry out manual general demolition	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE2002B Carry out manual general demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE3001A Carry out mechanical general demolition	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE3001B Carry out mechanical general demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE3002A	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 146 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
Encapsulate and remove asbestos	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE3002B Encapsulate and remove asbestos that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE3003A Operate a crushing plant	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE3003B Operate a crushing plant that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDO2001A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGD02001B Safely handle and use dogging tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDO3001A Perform dogging	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGD03001B Perform dogging that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDO3002A Perform	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 147 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units  Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
crane scheduling	Construction Training Package, BCGDO3002B Perform crane scheduling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCJN2001A Assemble components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2013A Assemble components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN2002A Prepare for off-site manufacturing process	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2016A Prepare for off-site manufacturing process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN2003A Package manufactured products for transport	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2012A Package manufactured products for transport that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency

Approved Page 148 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
		with other construction coding.	
CPCCJN3001A Use static machines	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2001A Use static machines that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.	
CPCCJN3002A Use computer-controlled machinery	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3002A Use computer controlled machinery that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.	
CPCCJN3003A Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3010A Manufacture and assemble components for door and window frames and doors and sashes. The title has been amended to reflect assembly is not a significant component The unit has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.	
CPCCJN3004A Manufacture joinery	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a	

Approved Page 149 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
components	Training Package, BCF3045A Manufacture joinery components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN3005A Cut and install glass	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3041A Cut and install glass that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3001A Design and set out stairs	Amalgamation of two units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3003A Identify stair construction and the factors covering stair design and BCF3004A Set out stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3002A Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3005A Manufacture stair components - straight flighted stairs. It has had content changes to reflect	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential

Approved Page 150 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	of competency to previous Tra  Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3003A Assemble and install stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3006A Assemble and install stairs It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3004A Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3007A Manufacture and install continuous hand-railing and special stair components. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3005A Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3039A Manufacture stair components - curved and geometric stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been

Approved Page 151 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3006A Construct fabricated stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3068A Construct fabricated stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCLBM3001A License to operate a concrete placing boom	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLDG3001A License to perform dogging	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLHS3001A License to operate a personnel and materials hoist	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLHS3002A License to operate a materials hoist	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes

Approved Page 152 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	national licensing of high risk work.	made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLRG3001A License to perform rigging - basic level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLRG3002A License to perform rigging - intermediate level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLRG4001A License to perform rigging - advanced level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - basic level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - intermediate level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - advanced	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary

Approved Page 153 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
level	work.	editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLTC4001A Licence to operate a tower crane	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry	New unit reflecting the newly adopted Construction OHS Code of Practice requirements. The unit has been agreed by OHS regulators as meeting the training requirements for issue of construction site safety cards in most jurisdictions. Content has been updated to reflect June amendments by ASCC Working Group.	
CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	Equivalent to existing unit in previous Construction Training Package, BCGCM1001B Follow OHS policies and procedures that has been re-titled and had additional content covering recognition and reporting of asbestos containing materials found in construction projects. The unit has also been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'OHS' to reflect the activity.

Approved Page 154 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCCPA3001A Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3002A Lay segmental pavers	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3003A Cut segmental pavers	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3004A Finish segmental paving	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3005A Maintain and repair segmental paving	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPB3001A Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3001A Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system
CPCCPB3002A Fix	Equivalent to existing unit in	remain the same).  This plasterboard stream unit

Approved Page 155 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
standard plasterboard ceiling sheets	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3002A Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3003A Fix battens	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3003A Fix battens that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3004A Fix wet area sheets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3004A Fix wet area sheets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 156 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas that has been reformatted and has	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3006A Fix fibre cement board	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3006A Fix fibre cement board that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3007A Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work	1*	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 157 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3008A Mix plastering compounds	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3008A Mix plastering compounds that has been reformatted and has	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3009A Finish plasterboard joins manually	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3009A Finish plasterboard joins by hand has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3010A Manually sand plaster work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3010A Hand sand plaster work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream

Approved Page 158 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3011A Finish category 1 and 2 wet areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3011A Finish category 1 & 2 wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3012A Cut and fix paper-faced cornices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3012A Cut and fix paper faced cornice that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3013A Plan travel routes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3013A Plan travel routes that has been reformatted and has	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.

Approved Page 159 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.	
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCCPB3014A Install batt insulation products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3014A Install batt insulation products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.	
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.	
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous	
		wall and ceiling lining stream unit.	
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCCPB3016A Install and finish columns	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, <i>BCGPB3016A</i>	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development	

Approved Page 160 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Install and finish columns that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3017A Rectify faults in plaster applications	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3017A Rectify faults in plaster applications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3018A Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3018A Use vacuum/electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3019A Inspect equipment for serviceability	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous

Approved Page 161 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Construction Training Package, BCGPB3027A Inspect equipment for serviceability that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3020A Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3020A Match mitre and install cast ornamental cornice that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 162 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system
CPCCPB3023A Load and unload plaster and plaster-related products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3023A Load and unload plaster and plaster related products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).  This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3024A Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3024A Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 163 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3025A Store plasterboard and related products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3025A Store plasterboard and related products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3026A Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3026A Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD2001A Handle painting and decorating materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2001B Handle painting and decorating materials has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 164 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	
CPCCPD2002A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2002B Use painting and decorating tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCPD2003A Remove and replace doors and door and window components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2003B Remove and replace doors and door and window furniture that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3001A Prepare surfaces for painting	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3001B Prepare surfaces for painting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3002A Apply paint by brush and roller	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3002B Apply paint by brush and roller that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 165 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	
CPCCPD3003A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3003B Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush roller and spray that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCPD3004A Apply paint by spray	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3004B Apply paint by spray that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3005A Match	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 166 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
specified paint colour	Construction Training Package, BCGPD3005B Match specified paint colour that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3006A Apply stains and clear timber finishes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3006B Apply stains and clear timber finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3007A Apply wallpaper	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3007B Apply wall paper that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3008A Apply decorative paint finishes	Restructured unit based on BCGPB3008B Apply decorative paint finishes with several more advanced painting techniques developed into a new unit, CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes. The unit content has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 167 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	
CPCCPD3009A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3009B Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3010A Apply protective paint coating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3010B Apply protective paint coating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3011A Apply lead paint and asbestos management	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3011B Treat lead paint hazards that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3012A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3012B Apply advanced wallpaper	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 168 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	techniques that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres	
CPCCPD3013A Apply intumescent coatings	New unit to reflect skills in application of fire-retardant coatings.	
CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	New unit to reflect skills in application of specialist decorative paint finishes, partly taken from the previous <i>BCG3008B Apply decorative</i> paint finishes plus additional techniques. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRI3001A Operate personnel and materials hoists	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3001B Operate personnel and materials hoists that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCRI3002A Perform rigging - basic	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3002B Perform rigging - basic that	

Approved Page 169 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCRI3003A Perform rigging - intermediate	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3003B Perform rigging -intermediate that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCRI3004A Perform advanced structural steel erection	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3004B Perform advanced structural steel erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRI3005A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3005B Perform advanced tilt slab erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRI3006A Perform advanced tower crane	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 170 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
erection	Construction Training Package, BCGRI3006B Perform advanced tower crane erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT2001A Handle roof tiling materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT2001B Handle roof tiling materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT2002A Use roof tiling tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT2002B Use roof tiling tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3001A Tile regular roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3001B Tile a regular roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3002A Tile irregular roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3002B Tile an irregular roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 171 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCRT3003A Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3003B Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3004A Repair and renovate tile roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3004B Repair and/or renovate tile roofs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3005A Slate a roof	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3005B Slate a roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3006A Fix shingles to roofs and facades	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3006B Fix shingles to roofs and facades that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSC2001A Safely handle and use scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 172 of 339

BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
tools and equipment	Package, BCGSC2001B Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC2002B Erect and dismantle scaffolding - basic that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSC3001A Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC3001B Erect and dismantle scaffolding - intermediate that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2001A Handle steelfixing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2001B Handle steel fixing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 173 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSF2002A Use steelfixing tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2002B Use steel fixing tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2003A Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2003B Cut and bend materials using Oxy/LPG equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2004A Place and fix reinforcement materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2004B Place and fix reinforcement material that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2005A Arc weld reinforcement steel	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2005B Arc weld reinforcement steel that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 174 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCGSF2006B  Machine cut reinforcement materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2007B Splice and anchor using mechanical methods that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3001B Apply reinforcement schedule that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3002B Carry out monostrand post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3003B Carry out multistrand post tensioning that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 175 of 339

stressbar post-tensioning  previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3004B Carry out stressbar post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  New unit based on similar surface preparation units in BCG03 General Construction Training Package.  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  Amalgamation of two units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3014A Prepare aluminium for assembly and BCF2015A Assemble aluminium framework. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant  Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
stressbar post-tensioning  previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3004B Carry out stressbar post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  New unit based on similar surface preparation units in BCG03 General Construction Training Package.  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  Amalgamation of two units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3014A Prepare aluminium for assembly and BCF2015A Assemble aluminium framework. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant  Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system
surfaces  surface preparation units in BCG03 General Construction Training Package.  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  Construction Training Package, BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3014A Prepare aluminium for assembly and BCF2015A Assemble aluminium framework. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant  Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction	
aluminium sections for fabrication from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3014A Prepare aluminium for assembly and BCF2015A Assemble aluminium framework. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant  from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction	The code has a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.
install sealant and sealant Off-Site Construction	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequentia code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
Apply and install sealant devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequentia code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.

Page 176 of 339 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Mapping V1 CPC08 units	Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package	
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations	previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3012A Setting out cabinets showcases wall units counters and work stations and BCF3013A Assemble cabinets showcases wall units counters and work stations. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings	Amalgamation of units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3016A Set out shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings and BCF3017A Fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads including component fittings. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3003A Assemble and install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3018A Assemble/install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3004A Apply finishes	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3023A	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to

Page 177 of 339 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Apply finishes that has been	reflect shopfitting work.
	reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3005A Apply and trim decorative finishes	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3038A Apply and trim decorative	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.
	finishes reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2001A Use colour for signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2005A Use colour matching for signwriting that has amended content, been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2002A Lay out and design signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2004A Layout signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.
		Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams

Approved Page 178 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	reformatted.	now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2003A Prepare surfaces for signage	New unit to reflect specific skills in surface preparation for signage installation.	
CPCCSI2004A Produce digital signage	New unit replacing previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package unit, BCF3057A Produce CAM signs - digital.	
CPCCSI2005A Fabricate signage	New unit replacing previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package unit BCF3063A Fabricate plastic signs.	
CPCCSI2006A Signwrite to simple forms	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package BCF3052A Sign write to simple forms that has amended content, been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2007A Apply fasteners and fixings	New unit reflecting the need to use a range of special fastenings for sign installation.	
CPCCSI3001A Produce vinyl signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3056A Produce AM signs - vinyl that has amended content and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all

Page 179 of 339 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3002A Use rotary router	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3003A Signwrite to decorative forms	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3053A Sign write to decorative forms that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3004A Apply advanced vinyl applications	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3005A Use engraving systems	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3006A Apply gilding to signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3022A Apply gilding to signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.

Approved Page 180 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCSI3007A Apply lines and scrolls	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3026A Apply line and scroll that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3008A Write showcards and chalkboards	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3028A Write tickets and showcards that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3009A Screen-print signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, <i>BCF3030A Screen print</i> that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3010A Hand render pictorials	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3062A Hand render pictorials that has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.

Approved Page 181 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3011A Use LED technology for signage	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3012A Apply electrical theory for illuminated signage	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3013A Install LED systems	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3014A Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3060A Manufacture gas charged glass formed illuminated signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSP2001A Handle solid plastering materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2001B Handle solid plastering materials that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 182 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSP2002A Use solid plastering tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2002B Use solid plastering tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP2003A Prepare surfaces for plastering	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2003B Prepare surfaces for plastering that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3001A Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3001B Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3002A Apply set coats	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3002B Apply set coats that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3003A Apply	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 183 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
trowelled texture coat finishes	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3003B Apply trowelled texture coat finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3004A Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3004B Restore and renovate solid plasterwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3005A Install pre-cast decorative mouldings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3005B Install pre-cast decorative mouldings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3006A Install cast plaster blockwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3006B Install cast plaster blockwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3007A Apply plaster by projection machine	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3007B Apply plaster by projection machine that has been reformatted and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 184 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF1000A Prepare for construction process (stonemasonry) that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2000A Identify and use stone products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST2003A Finish stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2003A Finish stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST2004A Lay stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a

Approved Page 185 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Training Package, BCF2017A Lay stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST2005A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2009A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3001A Dress and mould stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3035A Dress and mould stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3002A Shape solid stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3043A Shape solid stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been

Approved Page 186 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3003A Split stone manually	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3066A Split stone manually that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3004A Dress stone manually	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3067A Dress stone manually that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCG3074A Carry out profile work has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.

Approved Page 187 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCST3006A Machine stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCG3075A Machine stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3007A Turn stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3019A Turn stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3021A Inlay lead to stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3009A Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3025A Use computer controlled machinery to produce stone	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.

Approved Page 188 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package  Unit code and title in this Training Package  Relationship to units in previous Training Package  Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package		Comments in relation to
	components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3010A Set out and cut letters in stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3034A Set out and cut letters in stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3011A Plan monument construction	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3040A Plan monumental construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3012A Build stone veneer walls	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3061A Build stone veneer walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained

Approved Page 189 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3013A Carry out cemetery monument fixing	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3064A Carry out cemetery monument fixing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3014A Set and anchor stone facades	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3065A Set and anchor stone facades that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSV5001A Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5001A Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5002A Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5002A Evaluate materials for	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 190 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	construction of domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV5003A Produce working drawings for residential buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5003A Produce working drawings for residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5004A Apply legislation to urban development and building controls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5004A Apply legislation to urban development and building controls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5005A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5005A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5006A Assess construction faults in residential buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5006A Assess construction faults in	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 191 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV5007A Undertake site surveys and set-out procedures for building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5007A Undertake site surveys and set out procedures to building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5008A Apply building control legislation to building surveying	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5008A Apply building control legislation to building surveying that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5010A Interact with clients in a regulated environment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5010A Interact with clients in a regulated environment that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 192 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV5011A Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5011A Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5012A Assess timber-framed designs for one and two storey buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5012A Assess timber framed designs for one and two storey buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5013A Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5013A Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5014A Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5014A Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 193 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV5015A Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5015A Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6002A Produce working drawings for buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6002A Produce working drawings for buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6004A Apply	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 194 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6004A Apply footings and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6005A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6005A Evaluation of services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 195 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6009A Implement performance-based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6009A Implement performance based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 196 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV6012A Facilitate community development consultation	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6012A Facilitate community development consultation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6013A Coordinate building refurbishment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6013A Coordinate asset refurbishment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6014A Manage and plan land use	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6014A Manage and plan land use that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6016A Apply	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 197 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCVE1001A Undertake a basic construction project	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1002B Undertake a basic construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCVE1002A Undertake a basic computer design project	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1003B Undertake a basic computer design project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWC2001A Complete penetrations and flashings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC2004B Complete penetrations and flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWC3001A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3002B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 198 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
curved walls and ceilings	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements	remain the same).
CPCCWC3002A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3003B Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches walls and ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWC3003A Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3005B Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCWC3004A Install suspended ceilings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3007B Install suspended ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF2001A Handle wall and floor tiling materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF2001B Handle wall and floor tiling materials that has been	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 199 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCWF2002A Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF2002B Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3001A Prepare surfaces for tiling application	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3001B Prepare surfaces for tiling application that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3002A Fix floor tiles	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3002B Fix floor tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3003A Fix wall tiles	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3003B Fix wall tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3004A Repair	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 200 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
wall and floor tiles	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3004B Repair wall and floor tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3005A Carry out decorative tiling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3005B Carry out decorative tiling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3006A Carry out mosaic tiling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3006B Carry out mosaic tiling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3007A Tile curved surfaces	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3007B Tile curved surfaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3008A Tile domestic pools and spas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3008B Tile domestic pools and spas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 201 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCWP2001A Handle waterproofing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2001B Handle waterproofing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP2002A Use waterproofing tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2002B Use waterproofing tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP2003A Prepare for construction waterproofing process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2003B Prepare for construction process (waterproofing) that has had the title slightly changed, been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP2004A Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2004B Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 202 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCWP3001A Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3001B Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCWP3002A Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3002B Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP3003A Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3003B Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP3004A Apply waterproofing remedial processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3004B Apply waterproofing remedial processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2001A Work	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 203 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
effectively in the plumbing and services sector	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace communication	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace communication that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2003A Carry out OHS requirements	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2003A Carry out OHS requirements that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2004A Read plans and calculate	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 204 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
plumbing quantities	Package, BCPCM2004A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2007A Carry out levelling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2007A	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 205 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Carry out levelling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2009A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2009A Cut with oxy-LPG/acetylene that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2010A Mark out materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2010A Mark out materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 206 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 207 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and work practices.	
CPCPCM2014A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	New unit for use in plumbing and services qualification reflecting concreting and rendering skills necessary for plumbing work. It replaces BCGC02003B Carry out concreting to simple form packaged in previous plumbing qualifications.	
CPCPCM2015A Work safely on roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2001A Work safely on roofs that has been re-coded as a Common (CM) unit, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM3002A Weld plastic pipe using fusion	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 208 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
method	Package, BCPCM3002A Weld polyethylene (PE) pipe using fusion method that has had a slight title change plus been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM4001A Carry out work-based risk control processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4001A Carry out work based risk control processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 209 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM5000A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5000A  Design complex sanitary	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 210 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	plumbing and drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM5001A Design complex cold water systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5001A  Design complex cold water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5002A  Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar)	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 211 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	hot water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM5004A Design sewer systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5004A Design sewer systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 212 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2005A Drain work site	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2005A Drain worksite that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 213 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPDR2006A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2006A Install pre-fabricated inspection openings and enclosures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR3001A Plan layout of a residential external sanitary drainage system	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3001A Plan the layout for a residential sanitary drainage system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 214 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPDR3003A Install on-site disposal systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3003A Install on site disposal systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4001A Plan, size and layout sanitary drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR4002A Plan, size and lay out stormwater drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4002A Plan, size and layout stormwater drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 215 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		ining Package
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and work practices.	
CPCPDR4003A Plan, size and layout domestic treatment plant disposal systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4003A Plan, size and layout domestic treatment plant disposal systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS2001A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS2001A  Connect static storage tanks that has been renamed to reflect its purpose, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 216 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and work practices.	
CPCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads controls and ancillary equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 217 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies actuating devices and local alarms that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3006A Install special hazards systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3006A Install special hazards systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. There have been revisions to the unit to reflect new licensing requirement and use of ozone depleting substances. Some technical terms have	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 218 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS3007A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3007A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 219 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS3010A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3010A  Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazards fire suppression systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. There have been revisions to	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 220 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	the unit to reflect new licensing requirement and use of ozone depleting substances. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS4004A Design domestic and residential fire sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4004A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems that has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 221 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS4006A Commission firefighting appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4006A Commission firefighting appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier.
CPCPFS5000A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5000A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS5001A Design fire sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5001A  Design fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 222 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS5002A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5002A  Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3002A Size consumer gas piping systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3002A Size consumer piping systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 223 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS3003A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3003A Install and commission Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3004A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3004A Install LP gas storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3005A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3005A Install LP gas storage of aggregate capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 224 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS3006A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3006A Install LP gas systems in caravans/mobile homes water craft and mobile workplaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 225 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS3009A Install Type A gas appliance flues	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3009A Install a Type A appliance flue that has had a slight change to the title and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3010A Install Type B gas appliance flues	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3010A Install a Type B appliance flue that has had a slight change to the title and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 226 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 227 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 228 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPGS4003A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4003A Install commission and service Type B gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPIG2001A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG2001A  Design domestic urban irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPIG3001A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG3001A Set out install and commission irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 229 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 230 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 231 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3006A Install air handling units	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3006A Install air handling units that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3007A Install and test split system air conditioning	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3007A Install split system air conditioning that has had a slight title change and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 232 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 233 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPMS4001A Plan, size and lay out heating and cooling systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4001A Plan, size and layout heating and cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 234 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS5001A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5001A  Design air conditioning and ventilation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS5002A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5002A  Design sound attenuated hydraulic services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 235 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPMS5003A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5003A  Design hydronic heating and cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5000A Design gas bulk storage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5000A Design gas bulk storage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5001A Design industrial gas systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5001A  Design industrial gas systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5002A Design gas	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 236 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
reticulation systems	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5002A  Design gas reticulation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5003A Design solar water heating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5003A  Design solar water heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5005A Design	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 237 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package		
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
grey water re-use systems in sewered areas	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5005A  Design grey water re-use systems in sewered areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5006A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5006A  Design rainwater collection storage distribution and re-use systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5007A Design irrigation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5007A  Design irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5008A Design trade waste pre-treatment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 238 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units  Unit code and title in this  Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
systems	and Services Training Package, BCPPS5008A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5010A Design pump systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5010A  Design pump systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5011A Coordinate services and penetrations within a building	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, <i>BCPPS5011A</i>	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 239 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units  Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Coordinate services and penetrations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPPS5012A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5012A  Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5013A Design vacuum sewerage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5013A  Design vacuum sewerage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 240 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package			
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.		
CPCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water that has been reformatted and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	

Approved Page 241 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.		
CPCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	

Approved Page 242 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package			
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.		
CPCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPRF3004A Install roof components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3004A Install roof components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	

Approved Page 243 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this	
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	Training Package	
CPCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPRF4001A Plan, size and lay out roof drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF4001A Plan, size and layout roof drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPSN3001A Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3001A Plan the layout for a residential sanitary plumbing system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	

Approved Page 244 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package			
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	and work practices.		
CPCPSN3002A Install discharge pipes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3002A Install discharge pipes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPSN3005A Install	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem	

Approved Page 245 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
pre-treatment facilities	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPSN4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary pipework and fixtures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN4001A Plan size and layout sanitary pipework and fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT3001A Set out and install water services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3001A Set	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system	

Approved Page 246 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package			
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	out and install water services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).	
CPCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls and devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls and devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT3003A Install and commission water heating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3003A Install and commission water heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT3004A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3004A Install domestic water treatment equipment that has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	

Approved Page 247 of 339

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.		
CPCPWT3005A Install water pump sets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3005A Install water pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	

Approved Page 248 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training PackageUnit code and title in this Training PackageRelationship to units in previous Training PackageComments in relation t previous versions of this Training Package			
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.		
CPCPWT3008A Install water service	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3008A Install water service that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT3009A Install water pipe systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3004A Install water mains pipe systems that has been re-coded as a water stream unit, re-named to better reflect its purpose, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT4001A Plan, size and lay out hot and cold water services and systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4001A Plan size and layout hot and cold water services/systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	

Approved Page 249 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package			
Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.		
CPCPWT4002A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4002A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).	
CPCSUS4001A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	New unit developed from Sustainability Victoria guideline units for use in Certificate IV and above construction qualifications		
CPCSUS5001A Develop workplace policies and	New unit developed from Sustainability Victoria		

Approved Page 250 of 339

Mapping V1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package			
Unit code and title in this Training Package  Relationship to units in previous Training Package  Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package		previous versions of this	
procedures for sustainability	guideline units for use in Diploma and above construction qualifications		

## **Mapping of qualifications**

## Version 6.1

Mapping CPC08 Version 6.1 qualifications to Version 6			
Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 6	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalent
CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing	Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:  CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage	E

Approved Page 251 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 6.1 qualifications to Version 6			
Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 6	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalent
		capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.	
CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:  CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.	E
CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Corrected qualification, removing erroneous listing in the elective pool of the unit CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment and relocating it to its originally intended core	E

Approved Page 252 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6.1 qualifications to Version 6			
Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 6	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalent	
		pool location		
		Packaging rules not altered		
		Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:		
		<ul><li>CPCPGS3031A</li><li>CPCPGS3032A</li><li>CPCPGS3033A</li></ul>		
		<ul><li>CPCPGS3034A</li><li>CPCPGS3035A</li></ul>		

No other CPC qualifications were added or changed in Version 6.1.

# Version 6

Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10108 Certificate I in Construction	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC10108	N
		Overall number of units required for qualification increased from 10 to 11 to reflect increase of core units from 7 to 8 (CPCCOHS2001A	

Approved Page 253 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	sion 6 qualifications to V	Version 5	
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry)	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
CPC20111 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20108 Certificate II in Construction	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20108	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in core unit CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Units added to elective pool	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20208	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Unit added to elective	

Approved Page 254 of 339

Qualification code	Relationship to	Comments in relation	Equivalen
and title in Version 6 Training Package	qualifications in Version 5	to previous version of this Training Package	t/ Not equivalen t
		bank (CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms)	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20311 Certificate II in Steelfixing	CPC20308 Certificate II in Steelfixing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20308	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20411 Certificate II in Concreting	CPC20408 Certificate II in Concreting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20408	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20511 Certificate II in Stoneworking	CPC20508 Certificate II in Stoneworking	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20508 Prerequisite unit	N

Approved Page 255 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
		changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in core unit CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms		
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC20711 Certificate II in Drainage	CPC20708 Certificate II in Drainage	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20708	N	
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003A		
		Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC20811 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	CPC20808 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20808	N	
		CPCCCM2010A added as additional core unit, taking number of required core units from 14 to 15, with overall number of required units remaining the		

Approved Page 256 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
		same		
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrereq uisite unit requirements removed from one unit		
		Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units		
		New unit added to elective pool (CPPFES2006A)		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC20911 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	CPC20908 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20908	N	
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrereq uisite unit requirements upgraded to new units		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/ Blocklaying	CPC30108 Certificate III in Bricklaying/ Blocklaying	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30108	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Units added to elective		

Approved Page 257 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
		pool		
CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30208 Certificate III in Carpentry	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30208	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A core unit		
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting	CPC30308 Certificate III in Concreting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30308	N	
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units		
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30408 Certificate III in Demolition	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30408	N	
		Prerequisite unit changed from		

Approved Page 258 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
		CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units Prerequisite unit		
		requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging	CPC30508 Certificate III in Dogging	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30508	N	
		Overall number of units required for qualification reduced from 15 to 13 to reflect change of two dogging units (CPCCDO2011A and CPCCDO3011A) from core to elective; reducing number of core units from 11 to 9		
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Units added to elective pool		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30608 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30608 Prerequisite unit	N	

Approved Page 259 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
		changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in most CPCCPD core and elective units		
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		A prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCPD3034A elective unit		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30708 Certificate III in Rigging	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30708	N	
		Core units reduced from 14 to 11 and overall units required for qualification reduced from 18 to 15, to reflect:		
		• removal of two non-licensing rigging units (CPCCRI3012A and CPCCRI3013A) from core to elective		
		removal of two dogging units (CPCCDO3011A and CPCCDO3012A)		

Approved Page 260 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		from the qualification  addition of CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights to core	
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in several core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30811 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	CPC30808 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30808	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Addition of CPCPCM2023A to core	
		Overall number of units required for qualification remains at 17, with the core increased by one unit and the electives reduced by one unit	
CPC30911 Certificate	CPC30908 Certificate	Revised qualification,	N

Approved Page 261 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications to V Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
III in Scaffolding	III in Scaffolding	not deemed equivalent to CPC30908	
		Overall number of units required for qualification reduced from 15 to 13 to reflect change from core to elective of two scaffolding units (CPCCSC2002A and CPCCSC3001A); reducing number of core units from 11 to 9	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Units added to and removed from elective pool	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	CPC31008 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31008	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Units added to elective pool	
		Clarification of the packaging rules to confirm the requirement to complete 5 elective units	

Approved Page 262 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing	CPC31108 Certificate III in Steelfixing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31108	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31208	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	CPC31308 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31308	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Units added to elective pool		
CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	CPC31408 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31408	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Units added to elective		

Approved Page 263 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		pool	
CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	CPC31508 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31508	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving	CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31608	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC31711 Certificate III in Low Rise	CPC31708 Certificate III in Low Rise	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent	N

Approved Page 264 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
Structural Framing	Structural Framing	to CPC31708		
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit		
		Prerequisite unit requirement added to one Version 5 core unit		
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC31811 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC31808 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31808	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed		
		Units added to elective pool		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC31911 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31908 Certificate III in Joinery	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31908	N	
		Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A		

Approved Page 265 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		Handle carpentry materials core unit	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32008	N
, and the second		Overall number of units required for qualification remain unchanged, but core units changed from 27 to 28:	
		<ul> <li>4 CA units added (CPCCCA3010A, CPCCCA3013A, CPCCCA3017A and CPCCCA3019A)</li> <li>CPCCCM2002A, CPCCJN3002A and CPCCSH3001A moved from core to elective</li> </ul>	
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit	
		Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry	

Approved Page 266 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	sion 6 qualifications to V	Version 5	
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		materials5 core unit	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage	CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32108	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	CPC32208 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32208	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement added to several core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installat	CPC32308 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installati	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32308	N
ion)	on)	Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in	

Approved Page 267 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit	
		Changes to JN units in elective bank as follows:	
		<ul> <li>CPCCJN2010A         Maintain inventory         and control stock:         unit deleted</li> <li>CPCCJN2013A         Assemble         components: error         in digit code of unit         corrected to         accurate listing of         CPCCJN2001A</li> <li>CPCCJN2012A         Package         manufactured         products for         transport: error in         digit code of unit         corrected to         accurate listing of         CPCCJN2003A</li> </ul>	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Units added to elective pool	
CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32408 Certificate III in Plumbing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32408	N
		Changes to water stream packaging rules with no change to	

Approved Page 268 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		overall number of units required for qualification:	
		<ul> <li>new unit         (CPCPWT3010A)         added to core unit         requirements,         increasing number         required from 23 to         24</li> <li>elective unit         requirement         reduced by 1 unit to         5</li> </ul>	
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrereq uisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Units added to and deleted from elective pool	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	CPC32508 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32508 New unit	N

Approved Page 269 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		core replacing CPCPCM2003APrereq uisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Changes to water stream packaging rules with no change to overall number of units required for qualification:	
		<ul> <li>CPCPFS3017A         removed from core         and unit core         requirement         reduced by 1 from         24 to 23</li> <li>CPCPFS3017A         added to elective         pool unit elective         requirement         increased by 1 from         6 to 7</li> </ul>	
		Units added to elective pool Imported units	
		upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32611 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32608 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32608 Core units required for	N

Approved Page 270 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers	Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t	
		qualification increased by one to reflect addition to core of CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights		
		No change to overall number of units required for qualification		
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrereq uisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units		
		Units added to and removed from elective pool		
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version		
CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32708 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32708	N	
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrereq uisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units		
		Prerequisite units removed from one core unit in qualification		

Approved Page 271 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications to Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
		Units added to and removed from elective pool Imported units	
		upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32808 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32808	N
		Total number of units required for qualification increased from 33 to 37 to allow for an increase in elective units required	
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrereq uisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2013A in Version 5 core units	
		Prerequisite units removed from core units in qualification	
		Units coded MEM removed from qualification	
		Units added to elective pool	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and	CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to	Е

Approved Page 272 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	ion 6 qualifications to V  Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
Construction (Building)	Construction (Building)	CPC40110 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)	CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC40208 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	Е
CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40308 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	Е
CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40408 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	E
CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	Е

Approved Page 273 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	CPC40608 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC40608  Overall number of units required for qualification remains unchanged, but core units reduced from 4 to 2 in two streams:  • crane operations  • rigging  Removed stream core units CPCCBC4043A and CPCCBC4045A and CPCCBC4046A(riggin g) included in list of elective units  A number of additional units added to the electives  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	N
CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40708  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	E
CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool	CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to	Е

Approved Page 274 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Vers Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications to V Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
and Spa Building	and Spa Building	CPC40808	
		Erroneous double listing of BSBWOR401A as both core and elective. Unit removed from core list, leaving correct number of core units for qualification requirement (17)	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC40911 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC40909	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		A number of units in qualification reviewed with a change to unit outcome	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC50108	Е
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction	CPC50210 Diploma of Building and	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to	Е

Approved Page 275 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
(Building)	Construction (Building)	CPC50210	
CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50308	Е
CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50408	E
CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50509	E
CPC50611 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC50609 Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded in some core units	N
CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC60108 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	Е
CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction	CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed	Е

Approved Page 276 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5			
Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalen t
(Management)	(Management)	equivalent to CPC60208	
	CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	No change	Е

# Version 5

Qualification code and title in Version 5 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 4	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Addition of new general elective unit CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to elective pool of qualification Unit deemed equivalent

## Version 4

Mapping CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3		
Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 3	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC40108 CPCCBC4012A Read and

Approved Page 277 of 339

Mapping CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3		
Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 3	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
		interpret plans and specifications changed from an elective unit to a core unit, resulting in the qualification increasing by one unit
		Imported unit CHCCS405A previously available in the elective unit list was not redeveloped in CHC08. CHC08 mapping guide identifies HLTHIR403B Work effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers from HLT07 as the equivalent replacement unit
CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50208 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification, not equivalent to CPC50208  Core increased by seven units and electives decreased by one unit
		Eight additional units provided as options in the elective pool
		Overall qualification increased to 18 units
CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Revised qualification with same code, as equivalent Two units used in the elective pool changed as part of the process of aligning CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) to regulatory requirements:
		CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and

Approved Page 278 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 3	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
		standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects replaces • CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings replaces  Number of elective units remains unchanged

No other CPC qualifications were added or changed in Version 4.

#### Version 3

Mapping CPC08 Version 3 qualifications to Version 2		
Relationship to qualifications in Version 2	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	
CPC40908 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Addition of specialist hydraulic services design stream to CPC40908	
	New to CPC08	
	Relationship to qualifications in Version 2  CPC40908 Certificate IV in	

## Version 2

Mapping CPC08 Version 2 qualifications to Version 1		
Qualification code and title in Version 2 Training Package	qualifications in Version 1	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package

Approved Page 279 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 2 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 1	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design		New to CPC08.
CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management		New to CPC08.

## Version 1

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPC10108 Certificate I in Construction	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. One unit on undertaking a construction project moved from elective to core. New OHS induction code unit has been added.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20108 Certificate II in Construction	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	New qualification developed to provide a pre-vocational pathway into various trade areas at Certificate III level. Uses units aligned to other Certificate II and III	

Approved Page 280 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	qualifications to introduce learners to a range of basic skills and industry requirements.	
CPC20308 Certificate II in Steelfixing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20408 Certificate II in Concreting	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice. Addition of CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete to electives.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.  The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20508 Certificate II in Stoneworking	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice and replacement of unit CPCCJN3001A Use static	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.  The qualification code stem

Approved Page 281 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC	Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	machines with CPCCST3006A Machine stone.	has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC20708 Certificate II in Drainage	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC20808 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC20908 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC30108 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC30208 Certificate III in Carpentry	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC30308 Certificate	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect	

Approved Page 282 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
III in Concreting	Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has a new elective high risk work licensing unit included	the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30408 Certificate III in Demolition	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30508 Certificate III in Dogging	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has a new core high risk work licensing unit included	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30608 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two units in decorative painting techniques split and enhanced: advanced decorating in the bank of elective units, as well as a new unit for application of intumescent coatings. Critical aspects of evidence updated in several units to require completion of 6 square metres of surface from previous 8 square metres.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30708 Certificate III in Rigging	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end

Approved Page 283 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	outcomes. Has two new core high risk work licensing units included	numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30808 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30908 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two new core high risk work licensing units included	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31008 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31108 Certificate III in Steelfixing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Combines the previous Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining (Plasterboard) developed as part of the COAG initiated intermediate qualifications development. Units from	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.

Approved Page 284 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	both previous qualifications have been combined in a restructured core and elective model.	
CPC31308 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31408 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Three waterproofing-specific units of competency are now core, whereas the previous qualification only required completion of one of the three. 'General Construction' in qualification title removed.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31508 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.  The qualification code stem
		has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving	New qualification to meet the needs of specialist pavers. Includes five new	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated

Approved Page 285 of 339

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	C08 qualifications to previous  Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	paving-specific units and draws on existing construction units for completion.	Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31708 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31808 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Training Package. Has restructured packaging, using specialist shopfitting and general construction units.	This qualification incorporates some units of competency in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training Package qualifications:
		Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication).
		These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Training Package.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been

Approved Page 286 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		changed to '08'.
CPC31908 Certificate III in Joinery	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist joinery, shopfitting and general construction units.	This qualification incorporates some units of competency in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training Package qualifications: Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication). These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Training Package. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end
		numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	New qualification to meet the needs of jurisdictions that still have this joint trade outcome. Uses units from Carpentry and Joinery Certificate III qualifications in a flexible packaging arrangement.	
CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage	New qualification to meet the needs of the signage industry. Includes updated units from general and previous sign industry qualifications, plus six new units reflecting new technologies used in the	This qualification replaces three previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package qualifications. These were Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign

Approved Page 287 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	industry.	Writing/Computer Operation), Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (sign Manufacture and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Neon Manufacture).
CPC32208 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist stair building, joinery and general construction units.	This qualification incorporates some competencies in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training package qualifications:
		Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication).
		These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Framework.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32308 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installatio n)	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist stonemasonry and general construction units.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32408 Certificate III in Plumbing	Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. The packaging	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end

Approved Page 288 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package			
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	requirements have been changed on industry advice to now identify two mandatory streams of the minimum four streams required to complete the qualification - Water and Sanitary.		
	The Roofing stream also has 8 instead of 9 core units and Water stream 23 instead of 24 core units.		
CPC32508 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.  The qualification code has been updated to ref the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has changed to '08'.		
CPC32608 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. The packaging requirements are 21 core units instead of the previous 20 and 4 elective units, instead of the previous 10.  The qualification code sto has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has changed to '08'.		
CPC32708 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.  The qualification code ste has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the new Integrated F		
CPC32808 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Packaging has been amended to reflect Extinguishing Agent  The qualification code ster has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has bechanged to '08'.		

Approved Page 289 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package			
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	Handling Licences as follows:		
	Addition to core unit requirements of three units imported from CPP07 Property Services Training Package		
	PRMPFS25C Inspect, test and maintain gaseous fire suppression systems		
	PRMPFS43A Prevent ozone depleting substance and synthetic greenhouse gas emissions		
	PRMPFS47A Inspect and test control and indicating equipment.		
CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	previous BCG03 General has been updated to		
CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.  The qualification code has been updated to ref the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has		

Approved Page 290 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package			
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
		changed to '08'.	
CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC40608 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has four new elective high risk work licensing units included. Has new advice on pre-requirements for Heritage restoration and Refractory bricklaying streams.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	New qualification to meet industry demand and regulatory requirements. The qualification is based on the Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) with three new core units specific to swimming pool		

Approved Page 291 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package			
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package	
	and spa building.		
CPC40908 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.  The qualification code stee has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been updated to '08'.		
CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC50208 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	previous BCG03 General has been updated to		
CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.	
CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services			
CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.  The qualification code s has been updated to reflet the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has		

Approved Page 292 of 339

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package		
Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package  Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package		Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		changed to '08'.
CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.

## **Overview**

# What is a Training Package?

A Training Package is an integrated set of nationally endorsed Competency Standards, Assessment Guidelines and Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications for a specific industry, industry sector or enterprise.

## Each Training Package:

- provides a consistent and reliable set of components for training, and recognising and assessing people's skills, and may also have optional support materials
- enables nationally recognised qualifications to be awarded through direct assessment of workplace competencies
- encourages the development and delivery of flexible training that suits individual and industry requirements
- encourages learning and assessment in a work-related environment which leads to verifiable workplace outcomes.

#### How do Training Packages fit within the National Training Framework?

The National Training Framework is made up of the nationally agreed quality arrangements for the vocational education and training sector, the Australian Quality Training Framework (AQTF), and Training Packages endorsed by the National Quality Council (NQC).

## How are Training Packages developed?

Training Packages are developed by Industry Skills Councils or enterprises to meet the identified training needs of specific industries or industry sectors. To gain national endorsement of Training Packages, developers must provide evidence of extensive research, consultation and support within the industry area or enterprise.

## How do Training Packages encourage flexibility?

Approved Page 293 of 339

Training Packages describe the skills and knowledge needed to perform effectively in the workplace without prescribing how people should be trained.

Training Packages acknowledge that people can achieve vocational competency in many ways by emphasising what the learner can do, not how or where they learned to do it. For example, some experienced workers might be able to demonstrate competency against the units of competency and even gain a qualification without completing a formal training program.

With Training Packages, assessment and training may be conducted at the workplace, off the job, at a training organisation, during regular work, or through work experience, work placement, work simulation or any combination of these.

## Who can deliver and assess using Training Packages?

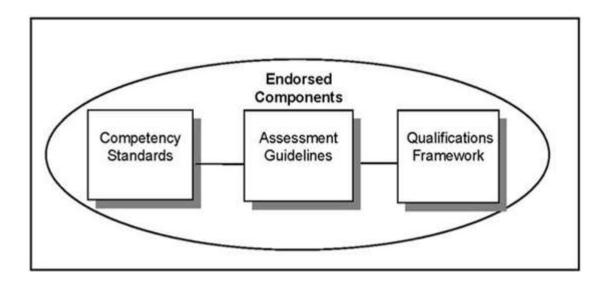
Training and assessment using Training Packages must be conducted by a registered training organisation (RTO) that has the qualifications or specific units of competency on its scope of registration, or that works in partnership with another RTO as specified in the AQTF Standards for Registered Training Organisations.

## **Training Package components**

Training Packages are made up of mandatory components endorsed by the NQC and optional support materials.

## **Training Package endorsed components**

The nationally endorsed components include the Competency Standards, Assessment Guidelines and Qualifications Framework. These form the basis of training and assessment in the Training Package and, as such, they must be used.



Approved Page 294 of 339

#### Competency standards

Each unit of competency identifies a discrete workplace requirement and includes the knowledge and skills that underpin competency as well as language, literacy and numeracy; and occupational health and safety requirements. The units of competency must be adhered to in training and assessment to ensure consistency of outcomes.

## Assessment guidelines

The Assessment Guidelines provide an industry framework to ensure all assessments meet industry needs and nationally agreed standards as expressed in the Training Package and the Standards for Registered Training Organisations. The Assessment Guidelines must be followed to ensure the integrity of assessment leading to nationally recognised qualifications.

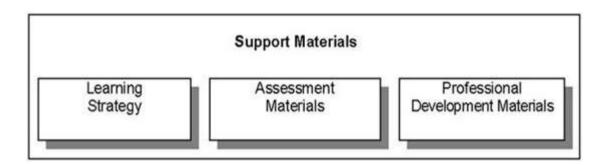
#### Qualifications framework

Each Training Package provides details of those units of competency that must be achieved to award AQF qualifications. The rules around which units of competency can be combined to make up a valid AQF qualification in the Training Package are referred to as the 'packaging rules'. The packaging rules must be followed to ensure the integrity of the nationally recognised qualifications issued.

# **Training Package support materials**

The endorsed components of Training Packages are complemented and supported by optional support materials that provide for choice in the design of training and assessment to meet the needs of industry and learners.

Training Package support materials can relate to single or multiple units of competency, an industry sector, a qualification or the whole Training Package. They tend to fall into one or more of the categories illustrated below.



Training Package support materials are produced by a range of stakeholders such as RTOs, individual trainers and assessors, private and commercial developers and government agencies.

Approved Page 295 of 339



Where such materials have been quality assured through a process of 'noting' by the NQC, they display the following official logo. Noted support materials are listed on the National Training Information Service (NTIS) website, together with a detailed description and information on the type of product and its availability (www.ntis.gov.au).

It is not compulsory to submit support materials for noting; any resources that meet the requirements of the Training Package can be used.

## Training Package, qualification and unit of competency codes

There are agreed conventions for the national codes used for Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct codes, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the title always following the code.

## **Training Package codes**

Each Training Package has a unique five-character national code assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, for example CPC08. The first three characters are letters identifying the Training Package industry coverage and the last two characters are numbers identifying the year of endorsement.

## **Qualification codes**

Within each Training Package, each qualification has a unique eight-character code, for example CPC20111. The first three letters identify the Training Package; the first number identifies the qualification level (noting that Arabic numbers are not used in qualification titles themselves); the next two numbers identify the position in the sequence of the qualification at that level; and the last two numbers identify the year in which the qualification was endorsed. (Where qualifications are added after the initial Training Package endorsement, the last two numbers may differ from other Training Package qualifications as they identify the year in which those particular qualifications were endorsed.)

#### Unit of competency codes

Within each Training Package, each unit of competency has a unique code. The unit of competency codes are assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, or when new units of competency are added to an existing endorsed Training Package.

Approved Page 296 of 339

A typical code is made up of 12 characters, normally a mixture of upper-case letters and numbers, as in CPCCJS3003A. The first three characters signify the Training Package (CPC in the above example) and up to eight characters, relating to an industry sector, function or skill area, follow. The last character is always a letter and identifies the unit of competency version. The 'A' in the example above indicates that this is the original unit of competency. An incremented version identifier usually means that minor changes have been made. Typically this would mean that wording has changed in the range statement or evidence guide, providing clearer intent. Where changes are made that alter the outcome, a new code is assigned and the title is changed.

## Training Package, qualification and unit of competency titles

There are agreed conventions for titling Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct titles, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the code always placed before the title.

## **Training Package titles**

The title of each endorsed Training Package is unique and relates the Training Package's broad industry coverage.

## **Oualification titles**

The title of each endorsed Training Package qualification is unique. Qualification titles use the following sequence:

- firstly, the qualification is identified as either Certificate I, Certificate II, Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma or Advanced Diploma
- this is followed by the words 'in' for Certificates I to IV and 'of' for Diploma and Advanced Diploma
- then the industry descriptor follows, for example Telecommunications
- if applicable, the occupational or functional stream follows in brackets, for example (Computer Systems).

#### For example:

- CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry
- CPC40911 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.

#### Unit of competency titles

Each unit of competency title is unique. Unit of competency titles describe the competency outcome concisely, and are written in sentence case.

# For example:

- CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works
- CPCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives.

Approved Page 297 of 339

# **CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package** overview

#### Overview of Version 6

CPC08 Version 1 was released in early 2009. Since then, there have been four subsequent endorsements of the Training Package. In three of these endorsements new qualifications and units were added to the Training Package, while the other endorsement addressed aligning specific qualifications to licensing requirements. This version is different in that it is primarily focussing on continuous improvement within the Training Package. As a result of the implementation of CPC08 in all states and territories a number of issues have been identified that will improve the Training Package. Version 6 responds to many of those issues. This version also includes significant changes to the packaging of two qualifications in response to changing industry needs. The other major category of changes includes significant work to explicitly embed sustainability into the plumbing and services units in the Training Package. Comprehensive mapping guides have been included for the changes to units of competency and qualifications.

#### Overview of Version 5

As part of the government's recent *Energy Efficient Homes Package*, in particular the ceiling insulation program, the Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts (DEWHA) requested the development of nationally recognised training for ceiling insulation installers.

CPSISC mapped available competencies and identified three relevant endorsed units:

- CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
- CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights
- CPCCPB3014A Install batt insulation products.

Components of a fourth unit, CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems, were selected to fill a gap in installing other types of insulation.

A further unit of competency was:

 CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to address critical safety requirements in installing ceiling insulation.

Due to the lack of a national unit of competency to cover the work requirements to install ceiling insulation, CPSISC developed training support materials for registered training organisations (RTOs) to deliver the required units of competency (CPCCPB34014A and its prerequisite and co-requisite units CPCCOHS2001A and CPCCCM1006A).

DEWHA's Ceiling Insulation Program competency guidelines also included the acceptance of individual Statements of Attainment against CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems as a competency requirement for supervisors of insulation installation.

Approved Page 298 of 339

Through industry consultation it was identified that individual competencies were not sufficient to ensure that supervisors had all the relevant skills and knowledge, especially in critical safety aspects. It was agreed that a new unit of competency which combined all critical functions of installing ceiling insulation should be developed to ensure consistency in training.

#### **Overview of Version 4**

The previous CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) and CPC50208 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) qualifications in CPC08, then titled Construction, Plumbing and Services Integrated Framework Training Package, were initially designed to cover higher level building management skills and also to meet registration and licensing requirements for builders in Australian States and Territories.

At the end of the 2007 review of the three Training Packages for the construction, plumbing and services industries, concerns were raised that the requirements for individual registration as a builder were not well aligned to the competency outcomes of these higher level construction qualifications. In some jurisdictions this resulted in the requirement to complete significant additional units of competency in the Diploma in order to meet Builder Registration requirements.

The matter could not be effectively dealt with in the re-development work undertaken during the review as it was only raised, with little detail of the issues, when the review consultation process was near completion. The concerns were not raised earlier because implementation of the qualification had only begun in 2007, so there was very limited industry or RTO experience in using them at the time of the review consultation.

In 2008, in response to further feedback from stakeholders, CPSISC initiated this Version 4 project to seek a better alignment of qualifications to licensing outcomes. Initial consultation with a variety of industry, regulator and RTO stakeholders indicated that the structure of the Certificate IV met the majority of, but not all, jurisdictional categories of limited building registration/licensing. However, it was found that the Diploma structure could be greatly improved by having the underpinning content of some Certificate IV units embedded in it to ensure that training covered the relevant progressive skills required for higher classes of builder registration.

Classes of builder licensing vary considerably across the country, with some jurisdictions having up to 30 classes or categories of licensing while one jurisdiction has a single class. Mutual recognition of licensing is in place and recognition requirements can be ascertained through the Licence Recognition website

(http://www.licencerecognition.gov.au/Default.aspx). The site sets out the scope of building work covered by licence categories in each jurisdiction but does not provide details of competency and qualification requirements for licensing in each case.

In response, CPSISC initiated the Version 4 continuous improvement project to progress the issue and seek a solution.

Approved Page 299 of 339

#### Overview of Version 3

In 2007 during the review of BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package various parties involved in hydraulic design consulting raised the issue of the training and recognition pathway for their workforce using the Training Package qualification pathway. This was set out in a discussion paper circulated by the national Association of Hydraulic Services Consultants Australia (AHSCA), where the main concern was that the Training Package hydraulic design units of competency were embedded in the plumbing services stream of the then Diploma qualification CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services.

The stream of the Diploma had a prerequisite requirement of completion of the Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services, including the Plumbing and Services — Operations stream. The Certificate IV stream had, in turn, the requirement for prior completion of a relevant trade qualification or equivalent; generally interpreted to mean the completion of a Certificate III in Plumbing. The effect was that an hydraulic services design (HSD) specialisation pathway from the then plumbing and services qualification framework was limited to learners previously completing a trade outcome at Certificate III and then progressing through Certificate IV and Diploma, choosing particular streams in order to gain the range of higher level units of competency necessary to undertake the work. That pathway, still valued by the industry, remains within CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Integrated Framework Training Package, despite the addition of this new Version 3 HSD material.

However, people wanting a career in the field of hydraulic design consulting by entering directly into a Certificate IV specialist hydraulic design pathway and then a specialist Diploma qualification cannot do so under the current packaging rules and entry requirements. The HSD Version 3 additions offer an alternative pathway for hydraulic design consultants within the Training Package.

Members of the PSC involved in Version 3 were:

- Paul Naylor (Chair), Master Plumbers
- Carmel Coate, National Fire Industry Association
- Gary Cook, National Plumbing & Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG)
- Michael McGuiness, Australian New Zealand Reciprocity Association
- Stephen Movley, Institute of Plumbing
- Doug McClusky, CEPU Plumbing Division
- Adrian Hart, Master Plumbers Australia
- John Mahoney, SkillsTech
- Vin Ebeger, Master Plumbers & Mechanical Services Association of Australia
- Murray Thomas, Master Plumbers Association
- Shayne LaCombre, Plumbing Industry Commission.

#### Overview of Version 2

The version 2 update of CPC08 came about as a result of the addition of the fire systems design (FSD) material, which itself was the result of CPSISC's response to the long-held need of the fire sector to develop qualifications to support the designers of fire systems.

Approved Page 300 of 339

This small, niche sector is of great importance, given the vital work fire systems designers do in ensuring public safety and the protection of built assets. Yet the design of fire systems was not covered by any formal competency-based qualifications.

The National Fire Industry Association (NFIA) and the Fire Protection Association Australia (FPAA) played a central and active role in the project steering committee and in the development of the FSD qualifications and units of competency. Members of the PSC involved in Version 2 were:

- Wayne Smith (Chair), Fire Protection Industry Board of Queensland Inc and NFIA
- Vince Ball, Executive Director, Construction Industry Training Council, ACT
- Luke Behncke, A/Manager, Curriculum Services Branch, Skills Victoria
- Michael Boyce, Chief Executive Officer, PEER VEET
- Carmel Coate, Executive Director, NFIA
- Paul Deipenau, Service Manager, Spectrum Fire Pty Ltd
- Graeme Hunt, Delegate of the Director of Building Control, Department of Justice, Tasmania
- Bill Lea, Managing Director, Prime Water Technologies and FPAA
- Doug McClusky, Training Manager, Communications Electrical Plumbing Union (CEPU)
   Plumbing Division
- Roger Thomas, Director of Engineering, Asia Pacific, Tyco Fire Protection Services
- Terry Whitty, Senior Educator, Quality and Curriculum for Building Services, RMIT.

The FSD sector is subject to a range of regulatory and performance requirements arising from fire, plumbing, environmental agencies and Australian standards. The regulatory requirements also vary from and between the various commonwealth, state and territory jurisdictions. It is expected that this sector will be subject to increasing levels of regulatory coverage.

#### Overview of Version 1

The Training Package review encompassed three previously endorsed Training Packages:

- BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, originally endorsed in October 2003
- BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, originally endorsed in July 2000
- BCG03 General Construction Training Package, endorsed in November 2003 after the
  review of the previous Training Package originally completed in 1998 and resulted in
  Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma units of competency and qualifications
  being endorsed in August 2006.

To ensure that the general and off-site units of competency and qualifications integrate and meet industry needs and that plumbing and services qualifications were relevant to industry needs the review was much more than a technical scoping of the existing units of competency and packaging into qualifications. The reviewed Training Packages were restructured where necessary to provide flexible recognition points for the many specialist job roles that have grown in the industry as new building products are developed and technology and work organisation changes occur.

Approved Page 301 of 339

The review put forward and tested how an Integrated Framework of units of competency and qualifications might work across the breadth of the construction industry for the benefit of all stakeholders. In bringing the three Training Packages under a common umbrella it was not the intention to change the recognition and status of any specialist roles or trade streams of work, but to show how the skills used across the whole industry are complementary.

Under the general theme of *A More Flexible and Responsive Training System* COAG, in February 2006, introduced a set of measures to ensure Australia's training and apprenticeship system offered more flexible pathways into work roles and trades where there are ongoing skill shortages. The Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council was asked to develop additional, nationally portable qualifications for the General Construction Training Package. The primary intention was to better meet ongoing construction industry skill demands and shortages, provide skill recognition for existing workers and improve productivity and safety.

The result was a suite of six new qualifications; three at Certificate II and three at Certificate III that were endorsed by the National Quality Council in July and September 2006. The qualifications were:

- BCG20306 Certificate II in Steelfixing
- BCG20406 Certificate II in Concreting
- BCG20506 Certificate II in Stonemasonry
- BCG31606 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining (Plasterboard)
- BCG31506 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework
- BCG31706 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing.

These intermediate qualifications had significant focus during the review to ensure they were genuinely in demand and supported by industry. There has also been the addition of four further qualifications:

- CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways
- CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving
- CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery
- CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage.

Two previous qualifications in the BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package have been merged with similar qualifications in the general construction area. These are:

- BCF10100 Certificate I in Construction (Off-Site), now CPC10108 Certificate I in General Construction
- BCF20100 Certificate II in Off-Site Construction, now CPC20108 Certificate II in General Construction and CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways.

Three previous qualifications in the BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package were amalgamated into the single new qualification CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage noted above. These qualifications were:

- BCF30700 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Writing/Computer Operation)
- BCF30800 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Manufacture)
- BCF30900 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Neon Manufacture).

Approved Page 302 of 339

Two other qualifications previously in BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package have been deleted and not replaced as they had no take-up over the past three years and no future demand expressed by stakeholders during consultation. Other Training Package qualifications have been identified as more suitable. The deleted qualifications are:

- BCF30400 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication)
- BCF30500 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining).
- The review work was overseen by two specialist groups:

## The Review Steering Group:

- Lindsay Fraser (Joint Chair), Assistant Secretary, Construction Forestry, Mining and Energy (CFMEU)
- Laurie Kruize (Joint Chair), Manager for Training and Professional Development, Housing Industry Association (HIA)
- Vince Ball, Executive Director, Construction Industry Training Council ACT
- Peter Brilliant, Director, Building Commission Victoria
- Tom Brown, CEO, Thomas Brown Shopfitters Pty Ltd and Australian Shop and Office Fitting Industry Association (ASOFIA)
- Richard Campbell, Manager, Training Products and Support, Queensland Training Authority
- Vin Ebejer, Training Manager, Master Plumbers Australia
- Carlo Garofali, President, Concrete Placers Association NSW
- Neil Gow, National Manager Training Policy, Master Builders Australia
- David Hay, Managing Director, Metal Plaque Pty Ltd and Australian Sign and Graphics Association (ASGA)
- Paul Lawrence, Technical Trainer, Master Builders Australia NSW
- Doug McClusky, Training Manager, Communications Electrical Plumbing Union (CEPU)
   Plumbing Division
- Brian Moss, Apprenticeship Manager, Australand
- Barry Peddle, Director, Institute of TAFE South Western NSW, TAFE Directors Australia
- Terry Saunby, Principal Program Manager, Curriculum Centre for Manufacturing, Engineering, Construction and Transport (MECAT), NSW TAFE
- Alan Sparks, CEO, East Coast Apprenticeships
- Glenn Thompson, Training Manager, Australian Manufacturing Workers Union (AMWU)
- Robert Wagner, General Manager, J.H.Wagner & Sons
- Alan Waldron, General Manager, Construction Training Queensland
- Bill Watson, CEO, Connectors Pty Ltd and Master Plumbers Association of Queensland

## **National Plumbing Review Reference Group:**

- Kerry Appelt, TAFE Queensland National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) Queensland
- Fred Baltetsch, TAFE Victoria National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) Victoria
- Carmel Coate, Executive Director, National Fire Industry Association (NFIA)

Approved Page 303 of 339

- Gary Cook, Training Adviser, Sydney Water and National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) NSW
- Michael McGuiness, Plumbing and Services Regulator, Queensland Australian New Zealand Reciprocity Association
- Stephen Movley, President, Institute of Plumbing WA
- Paul Naylor, CEO, Master Plumbers Association of NSW
- Geoff Sharrock, CEO, Plumbing Industry Commission Victoria
- Bill Watson, CEO, Connectors Pty Ltd and Master Plumbers Association of Queensland

## Introduction

In economic terms the construction industry is a major segment of the Australian economy, employing nearly 900,000 people with half of this workforce in the housing sector. The industry is characterised by contracting and with less than 3 persons per firm the norm is micro businesses with owners working directly in a trade area, rather than just business management. The trend toward contracting labour and increasingly labour hire rather than direct employment is more pronounced in the general construction industry than any other.

CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package covers occupations and job roles in general and off-site construction, plumbing and services from entry level to management.

There are entry points at Certificate I and Certificate II that have pre-vocational outcomes suitable for entry into Australian Apprenticeships. Stakeholders strongly support achievement of full trade qualifications to help meet ongoing industry skill shortages.

Trade outcomes include shopfitting, joinery, stair building, stonemasonry (monumental/installation), signage, brick and blocklaying, carpentry, concreting, demolition, dogging, painting and decorating, segmental paving, rigging, roof tiling, scaffolding, solid plastering, steelfixing, wall and ceiling lining, wall and floor tiling and waterproofing.

Plumbing and services occupations include coverage of urban irrigation, drainage, metal roofing and cladding, plumbing, mechanical services, roof plumbing, gas fitting and fire protection services.

Certificate IV and Diploma qualifications cover building and plumbing licensing requirements with the Advanced Diploma meeting skills of construction managers. The specialist field of building surveying is included with Diploma and Advanced Diploma outcomes.

Building techniques used in the construction industry have undergone changes in recent years, with significant technological advances in prefabrication, energy efficiency and project management tools. These advancements have affected a wide range of fields, from materials (concrete, metal pre-casting and alternative wood products), management methods (subcontracting, prefabrication and project management) and innovations (robotics, computer aided design and electronically linked project management teams). Benefits of technological advancement are also seen in increased productivity, new capital equipment and the improved energy efficiency of buildings.

Approved Page 304 of 339

# **Qualifications Framework**

# The Australian Qualifications Framework

## What is the Australian Qualifications Framework?

A brief overview of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) follows. For a full explanation of the AQF, see the *AQF Implementation Handbook*. The 2007 version of the *AQF Implementation Handbook* is expected to be available on the Australian Qualifications Framework Advisory Board (AQFAB) website <*www.aqf.edu.au*> during September 2007, and in print in October 2007 (or you can obtain the hard copy by contacting AQFAB on phone 03 9639 1606 or email at aqfab@curriculum.edu.au).

The AQF provides a comprehensive, nationally consistent framework for all qualifications in post-compulsory education and training in Australia. In the vocational education and training (VET) sector it assists national consistency for all trainees, learners, employers and providers by enabling national recognition of qualifications and Statements of Attainment.

Training Package qualifications in the VET sector must comply with the titles and guidelines of the AQF. Endorsed Training Packages provide a unique title for each AQF qualification which must always be reproduced accurately.

#### **Qualifications**

Training Packages can incorporate the following AQF qualifications.

- Certificate I in ...
- Certificate II in ...
- Certificate III in ...
- Certificate IV in ...
- Diploma of ...
- Advanced Diploma of ...
- Vocational Graduate Certificate of ...
- Vocational Graduate Diploma of ...

Graduate Certificates and Graduate Diplomas can also be awarded in the vocational education and training sector under certain conditions – see the *AQF Implementation Handbook* for details.

On completion of the requirements defined in the Training Package, a Registered Training Organisation (RTO) should issue a nationally recognised AQF qualification. Issuance of AQF qualifications must comply with the advice provided in the current *AQF Implementation Handbook* and the AQTF 2007.

#### **Statement of Attainment**

A Statement of Attainment is issued by a Registered Training Organisation when an individual has completed one or more units of competency from nationally recognised qualification(s)/courses(s). Issuance of Statements of Attainment must comply with the advice provided in the current *AQF Implementation Handbook* and the AQTF 2007.

Approved Page 305 of 339

Under the AQTF 2007, RTOs must recognise the achievement of competencies as recorded on a qualification testamur or Statement of Attainment issued by other RTOs. Given this, recognised competencies can progressively build towards a full AQF qualification.

## **AQF Guidelines and Learning Outcomes**

The *AQF Implementation Handbook* provides a comprehensive guideline for each AQF qualification. A summary of the learning outcome characteristics and their distinguishing features for each VET related AQF qualification is provided below.

#### Certificate I

Characteristics of Learning Outcomes

Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and skills would prepare a person to perform a defined range of activities most of which may be routine and predictable.

Applications may include a variety of employment related skills including preparatory access and participation skills, broad-based induction skills and/or specific workplace skills. They may also include participation in a team or work group.

Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes

Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:

- demonstrate knowledge by recall in a narrow range of areas;
- demonstrate basic practical skills, such as the use of relevant tools;
- perform a sequence of routine tasks given clear direction; and
- receive and pass on messages/information.

#### **Certificate II**

Characteristics of Learning Outcomes

Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and skills would prepare a person to perform in a range of varied activities or knowledge application where there is a clearly defined range of contexts in which the choice of actions required is usually clear and there is limited complexity in the range of operations to be applied.

Performance of a prescribed range of functions involving known routines and procedures and some accountability for the quality of outcomes.

Applications may include some complex or non-routine activities involving individual responsibility or autonomy and/or collaboration with others as part of a group or team.

Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes

Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:

- demonstrate basic operational knowledge in a moderate range of areas;
- apply a defined range of skills;
- apply known solutions to a limited range of predictable problems;

Approved Page 306 of 339

- perform a range of tasks where choice between a limited range of options is required;
- assess and record information from varied sources; and
- take limited responsibility for own outputs in work and learning.

#### Certificate III

Characteristics of Learning Outcomes

Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and competencies would cover selecting, adapting and transferring skills and knowledge to new environments and providing technical advice and some leadership in resolution of specified problems. This would be applied across a range of roles in a variety of contexts with some complexity in the extent and choice of options available.

Performance of a defined range of skilled operations, usually within a range of broader related activities involving known routines, methods and procedures, where some discretion and judgement is required in the section of equipment, services or contingency measures and within known time constraints.

Applications may involve some responsibility for others. Participation in teams including group or team co-ordination may be involved.

Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes

Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:

- demonstrate some relevant theoretical knowledge;
- apply a range of well-developed skills;
- apply known solutions to a variety of predictable problems;
- perform processes that require a range of well-developed skills where some discretion and judgement is required;
- interpret available information, using discretion and judgement;
- take responsibility for own outputs in work and learning; and
- take limited responsibility for the output of others.

#### Certificate IV

Characteristics of Learning Outcomes

Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and competencies would cover a broad range of varied activities or application in a wider variety of contexts most of which are complex and non-routine. Leadership and guidance are involved when organising activities of self and others as well as contributing to technical solutions of a non-routine or contingency nature.

Performance of a broad range of skilled applications including the requirement to evaluate and analyse current practices, develop new criteria and procedures for performing current practices and provision of some leadership and guidance to others in the application and planning of the skills.

Approved Page 307 of 339

Applications involve responsibility for, and limited organisation of, others.

Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes

Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:

- demonstrate understanding of a broad knowledge base incorporating some theoretical concepts;
- apply solutions to a defined range of unpredictable problems;
- identify and apply skill and knowledge areas to a wide variety of contexts, with depth in some areas:
- identify, analyse and evaluate information from a variety of sources;
- take responsibility for own outputs in relation to specified quality standards; and
- take limited responsibility for the quantity and quality of the output of others.

## **Diploma**

Characteristics of Learning Outcomes

Breadth, depth and complexity covering planning and initiation of alternative approaches to skills or knowledge applications across a broad range of technical and/or management requirements, evaluation and co-ordination.

The self directed application of knowledge and skills, with substantial depth in some areas where judgement is required in planning and selecting appropriate equipment, services and techniques for self and others.

Applications involve participation in development of strategic initiatives as well as personal responsibility and autonomy in performing complex technical operations or organising others. It may include participation in teams including teams concerned with planning and evaluation functions. Group or team co-ordination may be involved.

The degree of emphasis on breadth as against depth of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.

Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes

Do the competencies or learning outcomes enable an individual with this qualification to:

- demonstrate understanding of a broad knowledge base incorporating theoretical concepts, with substantial depth in some areas;
- analyse and plan approaches to technical problems or management requirements;
- transfer and apply theoretical concepts and/or technical or creative skills to a range of situations;
- evaluate information, using it to forecast for planning or research purposes;
- take responsibility for own outputs in relation to broad quantity and quality parameters;
   and
- take some responsibility for the achievement of group outcomes.

Approved Page 308 of 339

## **Advanced Diploma**

Characteristics of Learning Outcomes

Breadth, depth and complexity involving analysis, design, planning, execution and evaluation across a range of technical and/or management functions including development of new criteria or applications or knowledge or procedures.

The application of a significant range of fundamental principles and complex techniques across a wide and often unpredictable variety of contexts in relation to either varied or highly specific functions. Contribution to the development of a broad plan, budget or strategy is involved and accountability and responsibility for self and others in achieving the outcomes is involved.

Applications involve significant judgement in planning, design, technical or leadership/guidance functions related to products, services, operations or procedures.

The degree of emphasis on breadth as against depth of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.

Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes

Do the competencies or learning outcomes enable an individual with this qualification to:

- demonstrate understanding of specialised knowledge with depth in some areas;
- analyse, diagnose, design and execute judgements across a broad range of technical or management functions;
- generate ideas through the analysis of information and concepts at an abstract level;
- demonstrate a command of wide-ranging, highly specialised technical, creative or conceptual skills;
- demonstrate accountability for personal outputs within broad parameters; and
- demonstrate accountability for personal and group outcomes within broad parameters.

## **Vocational Graduate Certificate**

Characteristics of competencies or learning outcomes

- The self-directed development and achievement of broad and specialised areas of knowledge and skills, building on prior knowledge and skills.
- Substantial breadth and complexity involving the initiation, analysis, design, planning, execution and evaluation of technical and management functions in highly varied and highly specialised contexts.
- Applications involve making significant, high-level, independent judgements in major broad or planning, design, operational, technical and management functions in highly varied and specialised contexts. They may include responsibility and broad-ranging accountability for the structure, management and output of the work or functions of others.
- The degree of emphasis on breadth, as opposed to depth, of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.

Approved Page 309 of 339

## Distinguishing features of learning outcomes

- Demonstrate the self-directed development and achievement of broad and specialised areas of knowledge and skills, building on prior knowledge and skills.
- Initiate, analyse, design, plan, execute and evaluate major broad or technical and management functions in highly varied and highly specialised contexts.
- Generate and evaluate ideas through the analysis of information and concepts at an abstract level.
- Demonstrate a command of wide-ranging, highly specialised technical, creative or conceptual skills in complex contexts.
- Demonstrate responsibility and broad-ranging accountability for the structure, management and output of the work or functions of others.

## **Vocational Graduate Diploma**

Characteristics of competencies or learning outcomes

- The self-directed development and achievement of broad and specialised areas of knowledge and skills, building on prior knowledge and skills.
- Substantial breadth, depth and complexity involving the initiation, analysis, design, planning, execution and evaluation of major functions, both broad and highly specialised, in highly varied and highly specialised contexts.
- Further specialisation within a systematic and coherent body of knowledge.
- Applications involve making high-level, fully independent, complex judgements in broad planning, design, operational, technical and management functions in highly varied and highly specialised contexts. They may include full responsibility and accountability for all aspects of work and functions of others, including planning, budgeting and strategy development.
- The degree of emphasis on breadth, as opposed to depth, of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.

#### Distinguishing features of learning outcomes

- Demonstrate the self-directed development and achievement of broad and highly specialised areas of knowledge and skills, building on prior knowledge and skills.
- Initiate, analyse, design, plan, execute and evaluate major functions, both broad and within highly varied and highly specialised contexts.
- Generate and evaluate complex ideas through the analysis of information and concepts at an abstract level.
- Demonstrate an expert command of wide-ranging, highly specialised, technical, creative or conceptual skills in complex and highly specialised or varied contexts.
- Demonstrate full responsibility and accountability for personal outputs.
- Demonstrate full responsibility and accountability for all aspects of the work or functions of others, including planning, budgeting and strategy.

Approved Page 310 of 339

## Career pathways in the construction, plumbing and services industries

The diagram below represents the qualification pathways in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

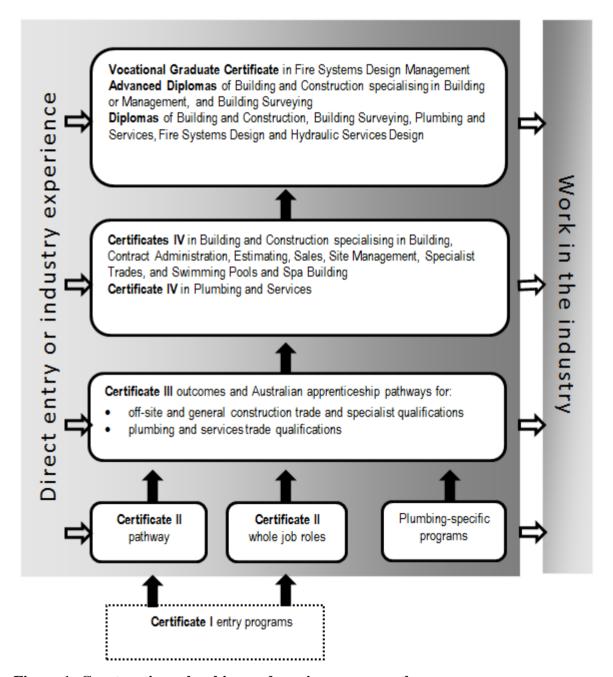


Figure 1: Construction, plumbing and services career pathways

All qualifications are open to direct entry, with the exception of the operations stream in the Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services and the Diploma of Plumbing and Services.

Approved Page 311 of 339

## Skill sets

#### **Definition**

Skill sets are defined as single units of competency, or combinations of units of competency from an endorsed Training Package, which link to a licence or regulatory requirement, or defined industry need.

## **Wording on Statements of Attainment**

Skill sets are a way of publicly identifying logical groupings of units of competency which meet an identified need or industry outcome. Skill sets are not qualifications.

Where skill sets are identified in a Training Package, the Statement of Attainment can set out the competencies a person has achieved in a way that is consistent and clear for employers and others. This is done by including the wording 'these competencies meet [insert skill set title or identified industry area] need' on the Statement of Attainment. This wording applies only to skill sets that are formally identified as such in the endorsed Training Package. See the 2007 edition of the AQF Implementation Handbook for advice on wording on Statements of Attainment - the updated version is expected to be available on the AQFAB website <www.aqf.edu.au> during September 2007 and in print in October 2007.

## Skill sets in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package

Skill sets are groups of units of competency that reflect a cohesive industry outcome, but one which is insufficient for a full Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) award. Skill sets may also provide a bridge between qualifications, respond to regulatory needs or identify an emerging skill area.

- Undertake trade contracting
- Lead a building, construction or plumbing and services team
- Manage complex building projects

# **Employability skills**

## **Employability Skills Framework**

The following table contains the employability skills facets identified in the report *Employability Skills for the Future*.

Skill	Facets Aspects of the skill that employers identify as important. The nature and application of these facets will vary depending on industry and job type.	
Communication that contributes to productive and harmonious relations across employees and	<ul> <li>listening and understanding</li> <li>speaking clearly and directly</li> <li>writing to the needs of the audience</li> <li>negotiating responsively</li> <li>reading independently</li> </ul>	

Approved Page 312 of 339

Skill	Facets Aspects of the skill that employers identify as important. The nature and application of these facets will vary depending on industry and job type.	
customers	<ul> <li>empathising</li> <li>using numeracy effectively</li> <li>understanding the needs of internal and external customers</li> <li>persuading effectively</li> <li>establishing and using networks</li> <li>being assertive</li> <li>sharing information</li> <li>speaking and writing in languages other than English</li> </ul>	
Teamwork that contributes to productive working relationships and outcomes	<ul> <li>working across different ages irrespective of gender, race, religion or political persuasion</li> <li>working as an individual and as a member of a team</li> <li>knowing how to define a role as part of the team</li> <li>applying teamwork to a range of situations e.g. future planning and crisis problem solving</li> <li>identifying the strengths of team members</li> <li>coaching and mentoring skills, including giving feedback</li> </ul>	
Problem solving that contributes to productive outcomes	<ul> <li>developing creative, innovative and practical solutions</li> <li>showing independence and initiative in identifying and solving problems</li> <li>solving problems in teams</li> <li>applying a range of strategies to problem solving</li> <li>using mathematics, including budgeting and financial management to solve problems</li> <li>applying problem-solving strategies across a range of areas</li> <li>testing assumptions, taking into account the context of data and circumstances</li> <li>resolving customer concerns in relation to complex project issues</li> </ul>	
Initiative and enterprise that contribute to innovative outcomes	<ul> <li>adapting to new situations</li> <li>developing a strategic, creative and long-term vision</li> <li>being creative</li> <li>identifying opportunities not obvious to others</li> <li>translating ideas into action</li> <li>generating a range of options</li> <li>initiating innovative solutions</li> <li>managing time and priorities – setting time lines,</li> </ul>	
Planning and organising that contribute to long and	coordinating tasks for self and with others  being resourceful	

Approved Page 313 of 339

Skill	Facets	
	Aspects of the skill that employers identify as important. The nature and application of these facets will vary depending on industry and job type.	
short-term strategic planning	<ul> <li>taking initiative and making decisions</li> <li>adapting resource allocations to cope with contingencies</li> <li>establishing clear project goals and deliverables</li> <li>allocating people and other resources to tasks</li> <li>planning the use of resources, including time management</li> <li>participating in continuous improvement and planning processes</li> <li>developing a vision and a proactive plan to accompany it</li> <li>predicting – weighing up risk, evaluating alternatives and applying evaluation criteria</li> <li>collecting, analysing and organising information</li> <li>understanding basic business systems and their relationships</li> </ul>	
Self-management that contributes to employee satisfaction and growth	<ul> <li>having a personal vision and goals</li> <li>evaluating and monitoring own performance</li> <li>having knowledge and confidence in own ideas and visions</li> <li>articulating own ideas and visions</li> <li>taking responsibility</li> </ul>	
Learning that contributes to ongoing improvement and expansion in employee and company operations and outcomes	<ul> <li>managing own learning</li> <li>contributing to the learning community at the workplace</li> <li>using a range of mediums to learn – mentoring, peer support and networking, IT and courses</li> <li>applying learning to technical issues (e.g. learning about products) and people issues (e.g. interpersonal and cultural aspects of work)</li> <li>having enthusiasm for ongoing learning</li> <li>being willing to learn in any setting – on and off the job</li> <li>being open to new ideas and techniques</li> <li>being prepared to invest time and effort in learning new skills</li> <li>acknowledging the need to learn in order to accommodate change</li> </ul>	
Technology that contributes to the effective carrying out of tasks	<ul> <li>having a range of basic IT skills</li> <li>applying IT as a management tool</li> <li>using IT to organise data</li> <li>being willing to learn new IT skills</li> <li>having the OHS knowledge to apply technology</li> <li>having the appropriate physical capacity</li> </ul>	

Approved Page 314 of 339

#### **Employability Skills Summary**

An Employability Skills Summary exists for each qualification. Summaries provide a lens through which to view employability skills at the qualification level and capture the key aspects or facets of the employability skills that are important to the job roles covered by the qualification. Summaries are designed to assist trainers and assessors to identify and include important industry application of employability skills in learning and assessment strategies.

The following is important information for trainers and assessors about Employability Skills Summaries.

Employability Skills Summaries provide examples of how each skill is applicable to the job roles covered by the qualification.

Employability Skills Summaries contain general information about the industry context which is further explained as measurable outcomes of performance in the units of competency in each qualification.

The detail in each Employability Skills Summary will vary depending on the range of job roles covered by the qualification in question.

Employability Skills Summaries are not exhaustive lists of qualification requirements or checklists of performance (which are separate assessment tools that should be designed by trainers and assessors after analysis at the unit level).

Employability Skills Summaries contain information that may also assist in building learners' understanding of industry and workplace expectations.

## Industry requirements for employability skills

For more information on employability skills in the Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) Training Packages go to the CPSISC website at www.cpsisc.com.au.

## **Assessment Guidelines**

## Introduction

These Assessment Guidelines provide the endorsed framework for assessment of units of competency in this Training Package. They are designed to ensure that assessment is consistent with the AQTF 2007. Assessments against the units of competency in this Training Package must be carried out in accordance with these Assessment Guidelines.

## Assessment system overview

This section provides an overview of the requirements for assessment when using this Training Package, including a summary of the AQTF requirements; licensing and registration requirements; and assessment pathways.

Approved Page 315 of 339

## **Benchmarks for assessment**

Assessment within the National Skills Framework is the process of collecting evidence and making judgements about whether competency has been achieved to confirm whether an individual can perform to the standards expected in the workplace, as expressed in the relevant endorsed unit of competency.

In the areas of work covered by this Training Package, the endorsed units of competency are the benchmarks for assessment. As such, they provide the basis for nationally recognised Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications and Statements of Attainment issued by Registered Training Organisations (RTOs).

## **Australian Quality Training Framework assessment requirements**

Assessment leading to nationally recognised AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment in the vocational education and training sector must meet the requirements of the AQTF as expressed in the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*.

The AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration* can be downloaded from <a href="https://www.training.com.au">www.training.com.au</a>. The following points summarise the assessment requirements.

## **Registration of training organisations**

Assessment must be conducted by, or on behalf of, an RTO formally registered by a State or Territory Registering/Course Accrediting Body in accordance with the AQTF 2007. The RTO must have the specific units of competency and/or AQF qualifications on its scope of registration.

## Quality training and assessment

Each RTO must provide quality training and assessment across all its operations. See the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*, Standard 1.

#### **Assessor competency requirements**

Each person involved in training and assessment must be competent for the functions they perform. See the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*, Standard 1 for assessor (and trainer) competency requirements.

## **Assessment requirements**

The RTO's assessments, including RPL, must meet the requirements of the relevant endorsed Training Package. See the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*, Standard 1.

## **Assessment strategies**

Each RTO must have strategies for training and assessment that meet the requirements of the relevant Training Package or accredited course and are developed in consultation with industry stakeholders. See the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*, Standard 1.

#### **National recognition**

Each RTO must recognise the AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment issued by any other RTO. See the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*, Condition of Registration 7: Recognition of qualifications issued by other RTOs.

## Access and equity and client outcomes

Approved Page 316 of 339

Each RTO must adhere to the principles of access and equity and maximise outcomes for its clients. See the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*, Standard 2.

## **Monitoring assessments**

Training and/or assessment provided on behalf of the RTO must be monitored to ensure that it is in accordance with all aspects of the *Essential Standards for Registration*. See the AQTF 2007 Essential Standards for Registration, Standard 3.

#### **Recording assessment outcomes**

Each RTO must manage records to ensure their accuracy and integrity. See the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*, Standard 3.

## Issuing AQF qualifications and Statement of Attainment

Each RTO must issue AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment that meet the requirements of the current AQF Implementation Handbook and the endorsed Training Packages within the scope of its registration. An AQF qualification is issued once the full requirements for a qualification, as specified in the nationally endorsed Training Package are met. A Statement of Attainment is issued when an individual has completed one or more units of competency from nationally recognised qualification(s)/courses(s). See the AQTF 2007 and the 2007 edition of the AQF Implementation Handbook—available on the AQFAB website <a href="https://www.aqf.edu.au">www.aqf.edu.au</a>.

## Licensing requirements

A number of occupations and job roles covered by the units of competency and qualifications in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package may be subject to state and territory licensing requirements. These requirements vary significantly across jurisdictions.

There are 13 specific units of competency agreed by all OHS regulators and the Australian Safety and Compensation Council (ASCC) as meeting certain licensing categories. These units of competency include:

- The unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry aligned at Certificate I meets the requirement for the National Code of Practice for Induction for Construction Work (ASCC 2007)
- 12 high risk work licensing units of competency that support the implementation of the National Standard for Licensing Persons Performing High Risk Work (ASCC, April 2006) and these are identified as licensing competencies in the unit code and unit descriptor.

Licensing units of competency may be packaged into a qualification, included in a skill set, or delivered and assessed as stand-alone units.

The National Standard for licensing persons performing high risk work provides the overarching regulatory framework for the delivery and assessment of the licensing units of competency. State/Territory OHS authorities have mandated the use Assessment Instruments for the 12 high risk work licensing units of competency. The Assessment Instruments have been endorsed by the national body responsible for OHS matters. For further information contact your State/Territory OHS Authority.

The high risk work licensing units of competency include:

Approved Page 317 of 339

High risk work licensing unit	Aligned to qualification in CPC08	Core or elective
CPCCLTC4001A Licence to operate a tower crane	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (crane operations stream)
CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (crane operations stream)
CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level	CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Core
CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Core
CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (Rigging stream)
CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Core
CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Core
CPCCLRG4001A Licence to perform rigging advanced level	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (Rigging stream)
CPCCLHS3001A	CPC30711 Certificate III in	Elective

Approved Page 318 of 339

High risk work licensing unit	Aligned to qualification in CPC08	Core or elective
Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist	Rigging	
CPCCLHS3002A Licence to operate a materials hoist	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Elective
CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging	CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging	Core
CPCCLBM3001A Licence to operate a concrete placing boom	CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting	Elective

For further information on the implementation of these units and the National Standard for licensing persons performing high risk work visit:

http://www.ascc.gov.au/ascc/healthsafety/trainingskillslicensing/licensing/licensing.htm

## Plumbing and services

The plumbing and services industry places a premium on skills and knowledge that can be demonstrated in a real workplace environment. Whilst assessment of some of the units of competency in CPC08 can be carried out in a simulated work environment, the industry strongly recommends that assessment is conducted in the workplace, wherever possible.

When selecting a plumbing and services qualification, including choice of electives, reference should be made to the requirement identified by the Australian and New Zealand Reciprocity Association that the following units must be completed for the range of plumbing specialisations which are used within the States and Territories for licensing purposes:

#### All streams

CPCPCM4001A	Carry out work based risk control processes	
CPCPCM4002A	Estimate and cost work	
BSBSMB401A	Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business	
Water supply		
CPCPWT4011A	Design and size heated and cold water services and systems	
CPCPWT4012A	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	

Approved Page 319 of 339

CPCPWT4013A Commission and maintain heated water temperature control

devices

**Drainage** 

CPCPDR4011A Design and size sanitary drainage systems

CPCPDR4012A Design and size stormwater drainage systems

CPCPDR4013A Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems

**Sanitary** 

CPCPSN4011A Design and size sanitary plumbing systems

Fire services

CPCPFS4011A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler

systems

CPCPFS4012A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression

systems

CPCPFS4013A Commission fire system pump sets

CPCPFS4014A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems

**Gasfitting** 

CPCPGS4011A Design and size consumer gas installations

CPCPGS4012A Service Type A gas appliances

Air conditioning and mechanical services

CPCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems

CPCPMS4011A Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems

**Roofing** 

CPCPRF4011A Design and size roof drainage systems

Approved Page 320 of 339

## Licensing authorities

Licensing authorities across Australia have actively participated in the development of this Training Package and it is envisaged that over time the state and territory licensing requirements in a number of occupations will be aligned with the units of competency and qualifications in this Training Package. There is no one 'national' licence for the sector or any of its functions. Certification responsibilities and systems are administered by state legislation and may differ between States and Territories.

The developers of this Training Package, together with DEEWR, consider that the licensing/registration requirements described in this section apply to RTOs, assessors or candidates with respect to this Training Package. While reasonable care has been taken in its preparation, the developers of this Training Package and DEEWR cannot guarantee that the list is definitive or accurate at the time of reading; the information in this section is provided in good faith on that basis.

In order to conduct assessments for statutory licensing or other industry registration conditions, assessors may need to meet additional requirements. While RTOs may have information on the licensing requirements for their particular State or Territory, these requirements may change over time and differ between State and Territory jurisdictions. Users of this Training Package are therefore advised to consult the relevant occupational licensing authority in their State or Territory to determine the specific licensing requirements.

The regulatory authorities for the building and construction and plumbing and services industries at the time of publication of this Training Package are:

Jurisdiction	Regulatory Body	Address
National	Occupational Health and Safety Authorities	For contact details for all state/territory occupational health and safety authorities visit: http://www.ascc.gov.au/ascc/AboutUs/StateCont acts/
Australian Capital Territory (for building and plumbing licences and registrations)	ACT Planning and Land Authority	2nd Floor South Dame Pattie Menzies House 16 Challis Street Dickson ACT 2601
New South Wales (for building and plumbing licences and registrations)	Office of Fair Trading	Licensing and Industry Standards Home Building Services Office of Fair Trading Level 4, 1 Fitzwilliam Street Parramatta NSW 2150
Northern Territory (for building licences)	Northern Territory Building Practitioners Board	1st Floor Cavanaugh House Darwin NT 0800

Approved Page 321 of 339

Jurisdiction	Regulatory Body	Address
Northern Territory (for all plumbing licences and registrations)	Plumbers and Drainers Licensing Board	GPO Box 1680 Darwin NT 0801
Queensland (for building licences)	Building Services Authority	11 Edmondstone Street South Brisbane QLD 4101
Queensland (for all plumbing licences and registrations)	Department of Local Government and Planning, Sport and Recreation	PO Box 15031 City East QLD 4002
Queensland (for all gasfitting licences and registrations)	Department of Mines and Energy	PO Box 15216 City East QLD 4002
South Australia (for building and plumbing licences and registrations)	Office of Consumer and Business Affairs	Chesser House Level 3, 91-97 Grenfell Street Adelaide SA 5000
Tasmania (for building licences)	Building Standards and Regulation	30 Gordons Hill Road Rosny Park TAS 7018
Tasmania (for all plumbing licences and registrations)	Plumbers and Gasfitters Licensing Board	PO Box 56 Rosny Park TAS 7018
Victoria (for building licences)	Building Practitioners Board	Level 27, Casselden Place 2 Lonsdale Street Melbourne VIC 3000
Victoria (for all plumbing licenses and registrations)	Plumbing Industry Commission	PO Box 552 Camberwell VIC 3124

Approved Page 322 of 339

Jurisdiction	Regulatory Body	Address
Western Australia (for building licences)	Builders Registration Board	Level 1/31 Troode Street West Perth WA 6005
Western Australia (for all plumbing licences and registrations)	Department of Consumer and Employment Protection (Plumbers Licensing Board)	Locked Bag 14 Cloisters Square WA 6850
Western Australia (for all gasfitting licences and registrations)	Energy Safety	303 Sevenoaks Street Cannington WA 6107 PO Box 135 Cannington WA 6987

## **Requirements for Assessors**

In order to deliver the qualifications contained in this Training Package, assessors delivering qualifications from this CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package should have the following minimum competency, recognition and experience:

- formal recognition of competency at least to the level being assessed
- relevant industry experience, that is, workplace experience within the last two years in the competency area being delivered
- relevant occupational registration or licensing in areas where this is a regulatory requirement to practise in the jurisdiction where the qualification is being assessed.

## Assessing competence at higher AQF levels

In order to assess competence in qualifications within this Training Package at Certificate IV to Advanced Diploma level (excluding the Diploma and Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying), assessors or assessment team members collectively should have the following minimum competency, recognition and experience:

#### **Certificate IV**

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• relevant vocational competencies and current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at either levels 1 or 2) or registration on the National Building Technologists Register (at level 1).

Approved Page 323 of 339

Examples of appropriate employment include:

- principal or senior manager of a building practice constructing several complete houses a year
- project manager, contracts manager, site manager, quantity surveyor or general foreman on larger construction projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

 proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Associate or Corporate (Chartered) level.

## **Diploma**

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

- principal or senior manager of a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of residential or commercial projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- project manager, contracts manager or other senior manager for a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of residential or commercial projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

• proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Corporate (Chartered) level.

## **Advanced Diploma**

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

Approved Page 324 of 339

- principal or senior manager of a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of large scale and high rise projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- project manager, contracts manager or other senior manager for a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of large scale and high rise projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

• proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Corporate (Chartered) level.

#### **RTO** assessments

The RTO's assessments meet the requirements of the endorsed components of Training Packages and the outcomes specified in accredited courses within the scope of its registration.

The RTO must ensure that assessments (including RPL):

- comply with the Assessment Guidelines included in the applicable nationally endorsed Training Packages or the assessment requirements specified in accredited courses
- lead to the issuing of a statement of attainment or qualification under the AQF when a person is assessed as competent against nationally endorsed unit(s) of competency in the applicable Training Package or modules specified in the applicable accredited course
- are valid, reliable, fair and flexible
- provide for applicants to be informed of the context and purpose of the assessment and the assessment process
- where relevant, focus on the application of knowledge and skill to the standard of
  performance required in the workplace and cover all aspects of workplace performance,
  including task skills, task management skills, contingency management skills and job role
  environment skills
- involve the evaluation of sufficient evidence to enable judgements to be made about whether competency has been attained
- provide for feedback to the applicant about the outcomes of the assessment process and guidance on future options
- are equitable for all persons, taking account of individual needs relevant to assessment
- provide for reassessment on appeal.

The RTO must ensure that RPL is offered to all applicants on enrolment

The RTO must have an RPL process that:

- i is structured to minimise the time and cost to applicants
- ii provides adequate information, support and opportunities for participants to engage in the RPL process.

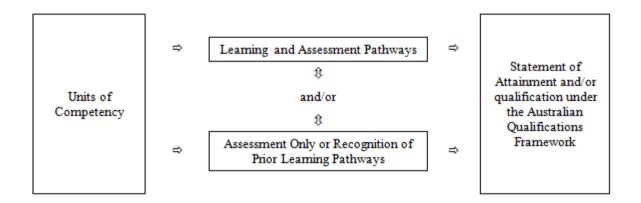
Approved Page 325 of 339

# **Pathways**

The competencies in this Training Package may be attained in a number of ways including through:

- formal or informal education and training
- experiences in the workplace
- general life experience, and/or
- any combination of the above.

Assessment under this Training Package leading to an AQF qualification or Statement of Attainment may follow a learning and assessment pathway, an assessment-only or recognition pathway, or a combination of the two as illustrated in the following diagram.



Each of these assessment pathways leads to full recognition of competencies held – the critical issue is that the candidate is competent, not how the competency was acquired.

Assessment, by any pathway, must comply with the assessment requirements set out in the Assessment Guidelines of the Training Package and the AOTF 2007.

## Learning and assessment pathways

Usually, learning and assessment are integrated, with assessment evidence being collected and feedback provided to the candidate at any time throughout the learning and assessment process.

Learning and assessment pathways may include structured programs in a variety of contexts using a range of strategies to meet different learner needs. Structured learning and assessment programs could be: group-based, work-based, project-based, self-paced, action learning-based; conducted by distance or e-learning; and/or involve practice and experience in the workplace.

Learning and assessment pathways to suit Australian Apprenticeships have a mix of formal structured training and structured workplace experience with formative assessment activities through which candidates can acquire and demonstrate skills and knowledge from the relevant units of competency.

Assessment-only or recognition of prior learning pathway

Approved Page 326 of 339

Competencies already held by individuals can be formally assessed against the units of competency in this Training Package, and should be recognised regardless of how, when or where they were achieved.

In an assessment-only or Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) pathway, the candidate provides current, quality evidence of their competency against the relevant unit of competency. This process may be directed by the candidate and verified by the assessor, such as in the compilation of portfolios; or directed by the assessor, such as through observation of workplace performance and skills application, and oral and/or written assessment. Where the outcomes of this process indicate that the candidate is competent, structured training is not required. The RPL requirements of the AQTF 2007 must be met.

As with all assessment, the assessor must be confident that the evidence indicates that the candidate is currently competent against the endorsed unit of competency. This evidence may take a variety of forms and might include certification, references from past employers, testimonials from clients, and work samples. The onus is on candidates to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy assessors that they currently hold the relevant competencies. In judging evidence, the assessor must ensure that the evidence of prior learning is:

- authentic (the candidate's own work);
- valid (directly related to the current version of the relevant endorsed unit of competency);
- reliable (shows that the candidate consistently meets the endorsed unit of competency);
- current (reflects the candidate's current capacity to perform the aspect of the work covered by the endorsed unit of competency); and
- sufficient (covers the full range of elements in the relevant unit of competency and addresses the four dimensions of competency, namely task skills, task management skills, contingency management skills, and job/role environment skills).

The assessment only or recognition of prior learning pathway is likely to be most appropriate in the following scenarios:

- candidates enrolling in qualifications who want recognition for prior learning or current competencies;
- existing workers;
- individuals with overseas qualifications;
- recent migrants with established work histories;
- people returning to the workplace; and
- people with disabilities or injuries requiring a change in career.

#### **Combination of pathways**

Where candidates for assessment have gained competencies through work and life experience and gaps in their competence are identified, or where they require training in new areas, a combination of pathways may be appropriate.

In such situations, the candidate may undertake an initial assessment to determine their current competency. Once current competency is identified, a structured learning and assessment program ensures that the candidate acquires the required additional competencies identified as gaps.

#### **Assessor requirements**

Approved Page 327 of 339

This section identifies the mandatory competencies for assessors, and clarifies how others may contribute to the assessment process where one person alone does not hold all the required competencies.

# **Assessor competencies**

The AQTF 2007 specifies mandatory competency requirements for assessors. For information, Element 1.4 from the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration* follows:

- 1.4 Training and assessment are conducted by trainers and assessors who:
  - a) have the necessary training and assessment competencies as determined by the National Quality Council or its successors
  - b) have the relevant vocational competencies at least to the level being delivered or assessed
  - c) continue developing their vocational and training and assessment competencies to support continuous improvements in delivery of the RTO's services.

# Reasonable adjustment

In accordance with the Disability Standards for Education (2005), reasonable adjustments are to be made to ensure equity in training and assessment of people with disabilities. This means that all 'education providers are under a positive obligation to make changes to reasonably accommodate the needs of a student with a disability'.

Adjustments are considered 'reasonable' if they do not impose an unjustifiable hardship on a training provider or employer. When assessing people with disabilities, assessors are encouraged to apply good practice assessment methods with sensitivity and flexibility. This should include:

- checking their initial assumptions about the capacity to include people with various disabilities
- seeking advice from people with experience and expertise in training, assessing and otherwise supporting people with disabilities.

# **Designing assessment tools**

This section provides an overview on the use and development of assessment tools.

## Use of assessment tools

Assessment tools provide a means of collecting the evidence that assessors use in making judgements about whether candidates have achieved competency.

There is no set format or process for the design, production or development of assessment tools. Assessors may use prepared assessment tools, such as those specifically developed to support this Training Package, or they may develop their own.

#### Using prepared assessment tools

Approved Page 328 of 339

If using prepared assessment tools, assessors should ensure these are benchmarked, or mapped, against the current version of the relevant unit of competency. This can be done by checking that the materials are listed on the National Training Information Service <www.ntis.gov.au>. Materials on the list have been noted by the National Quality Council as meeting their quality criteria for Training Package support materials.

## **Developing assessment tools**

When developing their own assessment tools, assessors must ensure that the tools:

- are benchmarked against the relevant unit or units of competency;
- are reviewed as part of the validation of assessment strategies required under the AQTF 2007; and
- meet the assessment requirements expressed in the AQTF 2007 *Essential Standards for Registration*.

A key reference for assessors developing assessment tools is TAE10 Training and Education Training Package and the unit of competency TAEASS502A Design and develop assessment tools.

# **Conducting assessment**

This section details the mandatory assessment requirements and provides information on equity in assessment including reasonable adjustment.

#### Mandatory assessment requirements

Assessments must meet the criteria set out in the AQTF 2007 Essential Standards for Registration.

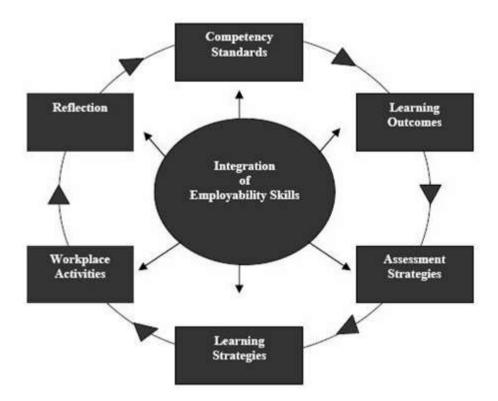
For information, the mandatory assessment requirements from Standard 1 from the AQTF 2007 Essential Standards for Registration are as follows:

- 1.5 Assessment, including Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL):
  - a) meets the requirements of the relevant Training Package or accredited course
  - b) is conducted in accordance with the principles of assessment and the rules of evidence
  - c) meets workplace and, where relevant, regulatory requirements.

## Assessment of employability skills

Employability skills are integral to workplace competency. As such, they must be considered in the design, customisation, delivery and assessment of vocational education and training programs in an integrated and holistic way, as represented diagrammatically below.

Approved Page 329 of 339



Employability skills are embedded and explicit within each unit of competency. Training providers must use employability skills information in order to design valid and reliable training and assessment strategies. This analysis could include:

- reviewing units of competency to locate relevant employability skills and determine how they are applied within the unit
- analysing the Employability Skills Summary for the qualification in which the unit or units are packaged to help clarify relevant industry and workplace contexts and the application of employability skills at that qualification outcome
- designing training and assessment to address employability skills requirements.

For more information on employability skills in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package go to the Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) website at www.cpsisc.com.au.

# Access and equity

An individual's access to the assessment process should not be adversely affected by restrictions placed on the location or context of assessment beyond the requirements specified in this Training Package: training and assessment must be bias-free.

Approved Page 330 of 339

Under the rules for their development, Training Packages must reflect and cater for the increasing diversity of Australia's VET clients and Australia's current and future workforce. The flexibilities offered by Training Packages should enhance opportunities and potential outcomes for all people so that we can all benefit from a wider national skills base and a shared contribution to Australia's economic development and social and cultural life.

#### Reasonable adjustments

It is important that education providers take meaningful, transparent and reasonable steps to consult, consider and implement reasonable adjustments for students with disability.

Under the Disability Standards for Education 2005, education providers must make reasonable adjustments for people with disability to the maximum extent that those adjustments do not cause that provider unjustifiable hardship. While 'reasonable adjustment' and 'unjustifiable hardship' are different concepts and involve different considerations, they both seek to strike a balance between the interests of education providers and the interests of students with and without disability.

An adjustment is any measure or action that a student requires because of their disability, and which has the effect of assisting the student to access and participate in education and training on the same basis as students without a disability. An adjustment is reasonable if it achieves this purpose while taking into account factors such as the nature of the student's disability, the views of the student, the potential effect of the adjustment on the student and others who might be affected, and the costs and benefits of making the adjustment.

An education provider is also entitled to maintain the academic integrity of a course or program and to consider the requirements or components that are inherent or essential to its nature when assessing whether an adjustment is reasonable. There may be more than one adjustment that is reasonable in a given set of circumstances; education providers are required to make adjustments that are reasonable and that do not cause them unjustifiable hardship.

See Part 4, Chapter 2 of the Training Package Development Handbook (DEEWR, September 2007) for more information on reasonable adjustment, including examples of adjustments.

# **Further sources of information**

The section provides a listing of useful contacts and resources to assist assessors in planning, designing, conducting and reviewing of assessments against this Training Package.

#### **Contacts**

# **Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council**

PO Box 151

Belconnen ACT 2616 Telephone: 02 6253 0002

Fax: 02 6253 0004

Web: www.cpsisc.com.au Email: info@cpsisc.com.au

#### **TVET Australia Ltd**

Approved Page 331 of 339

Level 21, 390 St Kilda Road Melbourne VIC 3004 PO Box 12211 A'Beckett Street Post Office Melbourne VIC 8006 Telephone: 03 9832 8100

Fax: 03 9832 8199

Web: www.tvetaustralia.com.au Email: enquiries@tvetaustralia.com.au

#### **Innovation and Business Skills Australia**

Level 11 176 Wellington Parade East Melbourne VIC 3002 Telephone: 03 9815 7000 Fax: 03 9815 7001

Web: www.ibsa.org.au

Email: reception@ibsa.org.au

#### General resources

Refer to http://antapubs.dest.gov.au/publications/search.asp to locate the following ANTA publications.

AQF Implementation Handbook, 3rd Edition. Australian Qualifications Framework Advisory Board, 2002, www.aqf.edu.au

Australian Quality Training Framework (AQTF) – for general information go to: www.dest.gov.au/sectors

Australian Quality Training Framework (AQTF) – for resources and information go to: www.dest.gov.au

Australian Quality Training Framework *Standards for Registered Training Organisations*, Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne, 2005. Available in hard copy from State or Territory Training Authorities or can be downloaded from *www.dest.gov.au* 

National Training Information Service, an electronic database providing comprehensive information about RTOs, Training Packages and accredited courses – www.ntis.gov.au

Style Guide for Training Package Support Materials, Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne 2003 – can be downloaded from the ANTA page at www.dest.gov.au

*TAE10 Training and Education Training Package* – this is available from Innovation and Business Skills Australia (IBSA) and can be viewed, and components downloaded, from the National Training Information Service (NTIS)

Assessment resources

Approved Page 332 of 339

Training Package Assessment Guides – a range of resources to assist RTOs in developing Training Package assessment materials developed by DEST with funding from the Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs. It is made up of 10 separate titles, as described at the ANTA publications page of www.dest.gov.au. Go to

# www.resourcegenerator.gov.au/loadpage.asp?TPAG.htm

Printed and/or CD ROM versions of the Guides can be purchased from TVET Australia. The resource includes the following guides:

- 1 Training Package Assessment Materials Kit
- 2 Assessing Competencies in Higher Qualifications
- 3 Recognition Resource
- 4 Kit to Support Assessor Training
- 5 Candidate's Kit: Guide to Assessment in New Apprenticeships
- 6 Assessment Approaches for Small Workplaces
- 7 Assessment Using Partnership Arrangements
- 8 Strategies for Ensuring Consistency in Assessment
- 9 Networking for Assessors
- 10 Quality Assurance Guide for Assessment

An additional guide 'Delivery and Assessment Strategies' has been developed to complement these resources.

# Assessment tool design and conducting assessment

VETASSESS & Western Australian Department of Training and Employment 2000, Designing Tests – Guidelines for designing knowledge based tests for Training Packages

Vocational Education and Assessment Centre 1997, Designing Workplace Assessment Tools, *A self-directed learning program*, NSW TAFE

Manufacturing Learning Australia 2000, Assessment Solutions, Australian Training Products, Melbourne

Rumsey, David 1994, *Assessment practical guide*, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

# **Assessor training**

Australian Committee on Training Curriculum (ACTRAC) 1994, *Assessor training program – learning materials*, Australian Training Products, Melbourne

Australian National Training Authority, *A Guide for Professional Development*, ANTA, Brisbane

Australian Training Products Ltd Assessment and Workplace Training, Training Package – Toolbox, ATPL Melbourne

Green, M. et al 1997, *Key competencies professional development package*, Department for Education and Children's Services, South Australia

Approved Page 333 of 339

Victorian TAFE Association 2000, *The professional development CD: A learning tool*, VTA, Melbourne

# Assessment system design and management

Office of Training and Further Education 1998, Demonstrating best practice in VET project – assessment systems and processes, OTFE Victoria

Toop, L., Gibb, J. & Worsnop, P. Assessment system designs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Western Australia Department of Training and VETASSESS 1998, *Kit for Skills Recognition Organisations*, WADOT, Perth

## Access and equity resources

For supporting resources, regularly check DEEWR publications, and also refer to:

http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/training\_skills/publications\_resources

http://antapubs.dest.gov.au/publications

#### Legislation

Racial Discrimination Act 1975 http://scaleplus.law.gov.au/html/pasteact/0/47/top.htm

Disability Discrimination Act 1992 (DDA)

http://scaleplus.law.gov.au/html/pasteact/0/311/top.htm

Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission www.hreoc.gov.au

Working with Diversity – AQTF supporting resources

Working with Diversity: A Guide to Equity and the AQTF

Working with Diversity: Quality Training for People With a Disability

Working with Diversity: Quality Training for Indigenous Australians

Language and literacy

Adult literacy http://www.dest.gov.au/literacynet/

## **Indigenous**

Partners in a Learning Culture: National Strategy and Blueprint for Implementation available from ANTA publications

Australian Indigenous Training Advisory Council (AITAC)

http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/training\_skills/policy\_issues\_reviews/key\_issues/nts/vet/aitac. htm

Indigenous Education Online https://indigo.dest.gov.au/

www.indigenous.gov.au

Indigenous Education Consultative Bodies (IECB): contact State & Territory Training Authorities or Telephone 1800 800 821, or go to

http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/indigenous\_education/organisation\_contacts

#### **Disability**

Approved Page 334 of 339

Australian Disability Training Advisory Council (ADTAC) http://www.trainability.edu.au/ADTAChomepage.htm

Disability employment agencies: contact State and Territory offices of Department of Family and Community Services for details of local disability employment agencies — or go to http://www.facs.gov.au/internet/facsinternet.nsf/disabilities/services-cdes.htm

#### Women

Women: Shaping Our Future

http://antapubs.dest.gov.au/publications/publication.asp?qsID=607

Equal Opportunity in the Workplace Agency (EOWA). www.eowa.gov.au

# **Competency Standards**

# What is competency?

The broad concept of industry competency concerns the ability to perform particular tasks and duties to the standard of performance expected in the workplace. Competency requires the application of specified skills, knowledge and attitudes relevant to effective participation in an industry, industry sector or enterprise.

Competency covers all aspects of workplace performance and involves performing individual tasks; managing a range of different tasks; responding to contingencies or breakdowns; and, dealing with the responsibilities of the workplace, including working with others. Workplace competency requires the ability to apply relevant skills, knowledge and attitudes consistently over time and in the required workplace situations and environments. In line with this concept of competency Training Packages focus on what is expected of a competent individual in the workplace as an outcome of learning, rather than focussing on the learning process itself.

Competency standards in Training Packages are determined by industry to meet identified industry skill needs. Competency standards are made up of a number of units of competency each of which describes a key function or role in a particular job function or occupation. Each unit of competency within a Training Package is linked to one or more AQF qualifications.

## Contextualisation of units of competency by RTOs

Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) may contextualise units of competency in this endorsed Training Package to reflect required local outcomes. Contextualisation could involve additions or amendments to the unit of competency to suit particular delivery methods, learner profiles, specific enterprise equipment requirements, or to otherwise meet local needs. However, the integrity of the overall intended outcome of the unit of competency must be maintained.

Any contextualisation of units of competency in this Training Package must be within the bounds of the following advice:

- RTOs must not remove or add to the number and content of elements and performance criteria.
- RTOs can include specific industry terminology in the range statement.
- Any amendments and additions to the range statement made by RTOs must not diminish the breadth of application of the competency, or reduce its portability.

Approved Page 335 of 339

• RTOs may add detail to the evidence guide in areas such as the critical aspects of evidence or required resources and infrastructure—but only where these expand the breadth of the competency and do not limit its use.

Construction, plumbing and services units of competency reflect the occupational requirements for each industry sector. This includes specific aspects of, and advice for, assessment that are critical to determining competency achievement.

Use of common units across all sectors of the Training Package has been maximised, however some skills that may appear generic are considered by industry stakeholders to require sector specialisation accommodated in individual units of competency.

## Components of units of competency

The components of units of competency are summarised below, in the order in which they appear in each unit of competency.

#### Unit title

The unit title is a succinct statement of the outcome of the unit of competency. Each unit of competency title is unique, both within and across Training Packages.

# **Unit descriptor**

The unit descriptor broadly communicates the content of the unit of competency and the skill area it addresses. Where units of competency have been contextualised from units of competency from other endorsed Training Packages, summary information is provided. There may also be a brief second paragraph that describes its relationship with other units of competency, and any licensing requirements.

# **Employability skills**

This sub-section contains a statement that the unit contains Employability skills.

#### **Prerequisite units (optional)**

If there are any units of competency that must be completed before the unit, these will be listed.

#### **Application of the unit**

This sub-section fleshes out the unit of competency's scope, purpose and operation in different contexts, for example, by showing how it applies in the workplace.

#### **Competency field (optional)**

The competency field either reflects the way the units of competency are categorised in the Training Package or denotes the industry sector, specialisation or function. It is an optional component of the unit of competency.

#### **Sector (optional)**

The industry sector is a further categorisation of the competency field and identifies the next classification, for example an elective or supervision field.

## **Elements of competency**

Approved Page 336 of 339

The elements of competency are the basic building blocks of the unit of competency. They describe in terms of outcomes the significant functions and tasks that make up the competency.

#### Performance criteria

The performance criteria specify the required performance in relevant tasks, roles, skills and in the applied knowledge that enables competent performance. They are usually written in passive voice. Critical terms or phrases may be written in bold italics and then defined in range statement, in the order of their appearance in the performance criteria.

# Required skills and knowledge

The essential skills and knowledge are either identified separately or combined. Knowledge identifies what a person needs to know to perform the work in an informed and effective manner. Skills describe the application of knowledge to situations where understanding is converted into a workplace outcome.

# Range statement

The range statement provides a context for the unit of competency, describing essential operating conditions that may be present with training and assessment, depending on the work situation, needs of the candidate, accessibility of the item, and local industry and regional contexts. As applicable, the meanings of key terms used in the performance criteria will also be explained in the range statement.

## Evidence guide

The evidence guide is critical in assessment as it provides information to the registered training organisation (RTO) and assessor about how the described competency may be demonstrated. The evidence guide does this by providing a range of evidence for the assessor to make determinations, and by providing the assessment context. The evidence guide describes:

- conditions under which competency must be assessed including variables such as the assessment environment or necessary equipment;
- relationships with the assessment of any other units of competency;
- suitable methodologies for conducting assessment including the potential for workplace simulation;
- resource implications, for example access to particular equipment, infrastructure or situations:
- how consistency in performance can be assessed over time, various contexts and with a range of evidence; and
- the required underpinning knowledge and skills

# Employability skills in units of competency

The detail and application of employability skills facets will vary according to the job-role requirements of each industry. In developing Training Packages, industry stakeholders are consulted to identify appropriate facets of employability skills which are incorporated into the relevant units of competency and qualifications.

Approved Page 337 of 339

Employability skills are not a discrete requirement contained in units of competency (as was the case with Key Competencies). Employability skills are specifically expressed in the context of the work outcomes described in units of competency and will appear in elements, performance criteria, range statements and evidence guides. As a result, users of Training Packages are required to review the entire unit of competency in order to accurately determine employability skills requirements.

## Explicitly embedding employability skills in units of competency

This Training Package seeks to ensure that industry-endorsed employability skills are explicitly embedded in units of competency. The application of each skill and the level of detail included in each part of the unit will vary according to industry requirements and the nature of the unit of competency.

Employability skills must be both explicit and embedded within units of competency. This means that employability skills will be:

- embedded in units of competency as part of the other performance requirements that make up the competency as a whole
- explicitly described within units of competency to enable Training Packages users to identify accurately the performance requirements of each unit with regards to employability skills.

This Training Package also seeks to ensure that employability skills are well-defined and written into units of competency so that they are apparent, clear and can be delivered and assessed as an essential component of unit work outcomes.

# Sample unit of competency components showing employability skills

The following table shows the sequence of a unit of competency, and each cell contains text taken from a range of units. It provides examples of where and how various employability skills could be embedded in each component.

Please note that in the example, the bracketed employability skills are provided for clarification only and would not be present in units of competency within this Training Package.

TI:4 77:41 -	Give for	ormal pı	esentations	and take	e part in r	neetings
Unit Title	<i>(</i> ~					

(Communication)

This unit covers the skills and knowledge required to promote the **Unit Descriptor** 

use and implementation of innovative work practices to effect

change. (Initiative and enterprise)

**Element** Proactively resolve issues. (problem solving)

Information is organised in a format suitable for analysis and **Performance** dissemination in accordance with organisational requirements. Criteria

(Planning and organising)

Software applications may include email, internet, word processing, **Range Statement** 

spreadsheet, database or accounting packages. (technology)

Page 338 of 339 Approved

Modify activities depending on differing workplace contexts, risk situations and environments. (**Learning**)

# Required Skills and Knowledge

Work collaboratively with others during a fire emergency. (teamwork)

Instructions, procedures and other information relevant the maintenance of vessel and port security. (Communication)

Evidence of having worked constructively with a wide range of community groups and stakeholders to solve problems and adapt or design new solutions to meet identified needs in crime prevention. In particular, evidence must be obtained on the ability to:

#### **Evidence Guide**

- assess response options to identified crime-prevention needs and determine the optimal action to be implemented
- in consultation with relevant others, design an initiative to address identified issues. (**Initiative and enterprise**).

# **Employability Skills Summaries and units of competency**

An Employability Skills Summary exists for each qualification. Summaries include broad advice on industry expectations with regard to employability skills at the qualification level. Summaries should be used by trainers and assessors to assist in identifying the employability skills requirements contained within units of competency.

For more information on employability skills in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package go to the Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) website at www.cpsisc.com.au.

Approved Page 339 of 339